

**Submission Summary by Plan Section**

**Category Name: 1-Thames-Coromandel Proposed District Plan - November 2013**

**PART VII - DISTRICT-WIDE RULES**

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	787	<b>Submitter:</b>	Jenni Fitzgerald
<b>On behalf of:</b>	New Zealand Transport Agency		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3338388</a> ; <a href="#">3338389</a> ; <a href="#">3338390</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	787.26(Part VII District Wide Rules)	<b>Category</b>	PART VII - DISTRICT-WIDE RULES
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes lack of separate section to manage signage.Requests new section as per Appendix 4 of the written submission.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Include new Section 'Signage' with Objectives, Policies and Rules as per example in Appendix 4 of this submission.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	817	<b>Submitter:</b>	Liane Ngamane
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Ngati Tamatera		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342046</a> ; <a href="#">3342045</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	817.37(Part VII District Wide Rules)	<b>Category</b>	PART VII - DISTRICT-WIDE RULES
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>			
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Supports Part VII where rules enable use and development of Maori land and treaty settlement land to meet the social, cultural and economic aspirations of Ngati Tamatera. Oppose rules that do not.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend rules to ensure that the use and development of Maori land and treaty settlement land is enabled; the role of kaitiaki is given effect to and Ngati Tamatera is able to practice customary use and cultural activities.		
<hr/>			

**Submitter Number:** 832 **Submitter:** Jo Young - Boffa Miskell Ltd

**On behalf of:** Transpower New Zealand Limited

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342101](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 832.10(PART VII - DISTRICT-WIDE RULES) **Category** PART VII - DISTRICT-WIDE RULES

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the management of the National Grid within the various zones as being inefficient and contrary to the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission (NPSET).

**Decision Requested:** Create a stand alone utilities section(s) in the plan that contains the rules which manage utilities right across the District. Ensure that provision is made for National Grid infrastructure as required by the NPSET. Any upgrading or development of National Grid Infrastructure should be no more restrictive than a discretionary activity status.

Insert a statement or rule that clarifies that relationship between the rules in the Plan and the National Environmental Standards for Electricity Transmission Activities.(refer to original submission for specific wording)

---

**Category Name: PART VII - DISTRICT-WIDE RULES**

**Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances**

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1241	<b>Submitter:</b>	Kathryn Akozu - Burton Planning Consultant Ltd
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Powerco Limited		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342088</a>		
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1241.14(Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances)	<b>Category</b>	Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Support		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Supports provisions in Section 36.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> 1. Retain Section 36.1.2. Retain Section 36 Rule 5.3. Retain Section 36 Table 3 Aggregate Quantity Table.(Refer to original submission for specific wording)		

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	298	<b>Submitter:</b>	Dean Glen
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Dean Glen, Claire Elliot, Sol Glen, Roy Glen and Black Jack Farms		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3334658</a> ; <a href="#">3334659</a>		
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	298.104(Section 36 Contaminated Land)	<b>Category</b>	Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>			
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Seeks inclusion of residential areas within Section 36.1.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Include Residential Areas into Section 36.1.		

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	322	<b>Submitter:</b>	Dave Burton - AECOM
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Waikato District Health Board		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3335250</a> ; <a href="#">3335251</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	322.2(Hazardous Substances)	<b>Category</b>	Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>			
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Amend Section 36.8 Table 3		
	<p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Section 36.8 Table 3 (4th heading column) to read:'Commercial Area, Rural Area, Transport Area and SSA 1 (Thames Hospital for Hazardous Substances matters only)'(Refer to original submission for specific wording)</p>		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	362	<b>Submitter:</b>	Peter Gilbert - LPG Association of NZ Inc
<b>On behalf of:</b>	LPG Association of NZ Inc		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3335785</a> ; <a href="#">3335786</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	362.1(Section 36.6 Rule 7 Retail sale of LPG, petrol or diesel)	<b>Category</b>	Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the wording of Rule 7.		
	<p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend the wording of Rule 7 a) ii) to read one LPG storage tank <u>or a number of LPG cylinders.</u></p>		

---

**Submission Point No:** 362.2(Section 36.8 Table 1 Aggregate Quantity Table)      **Category**      Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports the proposed trigger limits for LPG for Industrial, Commercial, Rural and Transport areas but does not support the 100 kg trigger limit in all other areas.

**Decision Requested:** Amend the trigger limit for LPG in Table 1 for all other area to 300 kg.

---

**Submitter Number:** 80      **Submitter:** Thomas Everth

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3314162](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 80.3(Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances )      **Category**      Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Neutral

**Submission Summary:** Add a section dealing with contaminated sediments in aquatic environments.

**Decision Requested:** Add a section dealing with contaminated sediments in aquatic environments.

---

**Submitter Number:** 826      **Submitter:** Kathryn Akozu - Burton Planning Consultants Ltd

**On behalf of:** Z Energy Ltd, BP Oil NZ Ltd and Mobil Oil NZ Ltd

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342089](#)

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	826.2(Section 36 Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances)	<b>Category</b>	Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	<p>Supports provisions of Sections 36.1 and 36.2 and seeks deletion of Rules that duplicate the NES. Opposes some of the Hazardous Substances Rules particularly restrictions of storage of petrol and LPG.</p> <p><b>Decision Requested:</b> 1. Retain Sections 36.1 and 36.2.2. Delete Rules 1 - 4 in Section 36.5.3. Amend Section 36 Rule 7 to provide for the storage of LPG in multiple vessels.4. Amend Section 36 Table 2 to delete point 24. Retain Section 36 Table 4.(Refer to original submission for specific wording)</p>		

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	880	<b>Submitter:</b>	Nigel John Strongman
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342921</a>		
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	880.1(Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances)	<b>Category</b>	Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	<p>The Plan has no reference to storage of diesel in above ground storage tanks.</p> <p><b>Decision Requested:</b> That the storage of diesel be allowed in suitably designed/built/approved and certified above ground storage tanks up to 100,000 litre capacity.</p>		

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	884	<b>Submitter:</b>	Lynne Cooke
--------------------------	-----	-------------------	-------------



**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342925](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 884.2(Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances)      **Category**      Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the use of 1080 because of harmful effects they have on the rivers, water and food and on our health.

**Decision Requested:** No 1080 in Coromandel Peninsular

**Submitter Number:** 885      **Submitter:** Stephen Young

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342932](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 885.2(Section 36 - 1080 (chemical))      **Category**      Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** The majority of Coromandel people believe we should manage the methods and substances used to control pest species in the Plan because of harmful effects they have on the environment and our health.

**Decision Requested:** No 1080 in the Coromandel Peninsula.

---

**Submitter Number:** 935      **Submitter:** Sally Millar

**On behalf of:** Federated Farmers of New Zealand

ECM Report Numbers: [3342192](#); [3342193](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	935.20(Section 36 Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances)	<b>Category</b>	Section 36 - Contaminated Land and Hazardous Substances
-----------------------------	---	-----------------	---

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks changes to Properties Table to allow for fertiliser, agrichemicals and farm fuel to be managed according to industry standards.

**Decision Requested:** Add a new rule (Rule 8) to implement relief in relation to on farm storage and use of fuel, fertiliser and agrichemicals (refer to original submission for specific wording).

---

**Category Name:** PART VII - DISTRICT-WIDE RULES

**Section 37 - Mining Activities**

**Submitter Number:** 100 **Submitter:** Seba Illingworth

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3323153](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 100.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 100.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 100.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1000 **Submitter:** Lucie Maskouai

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3344365](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1000.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1000.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1000.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1001

**Submitter:** Carrie Adlington

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3344370](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1001.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1001.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1001.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1002      **Submitter:** Susan Carpenter

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343380](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1002.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1002.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1002.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1004

**Submitter:** Paul Larkin

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344371](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1004.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1004.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1004.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1005	<b>Submitter:</b>	Kail Watson
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344373</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1005.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1005.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1005.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1006

**Submitter:** Stanley Cohen

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344382](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1006.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose



**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1006.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1007

**Submitter:** Alex Schobel

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344383](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1007.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1007.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1008 **Submitter:** Kim Willoughby

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344384](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1008.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1008.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1009 **Submitter:** Pauline Allan-Downs

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344409](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1009.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1009.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 101      **Submitter:** Leigh Edlinger

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3323632](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 101.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 101.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1010      **Submitter:** William Downs

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344410](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1010.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1010.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1011	<b>Submitter:</b>	Ebba Berggund
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344414</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1011.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1011.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1012	<b>Submitter:</b>	T Lawrence
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344419</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1012.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1012.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1013

**Submitter:** Anneliese Sally Keugler

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344420](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1013.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1013.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1014 **Submitter:** Jen Swain Nicholls

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344421](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1014.4(Section 37) **Category:** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1014.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category:** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1015 **Submitter:** Daniel Vasku

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344423](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1015.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1015.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1 )      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1016      **Submitter:** Susan Marie Lambert

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344431](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1016.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---



**Submission Point No:** 1016.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1017

**Submitter:** Brian Shone

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344433](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1017.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1017.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1018	<b>Submitter:</b>	Rebecca Dunasemant
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344434</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1018.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1018.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1019	<b>Submitter:</b>	Guardarasine Zumi
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344437</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1019.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1019.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 102

**Submitter:** Jude O'Connor

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3323797](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 102.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 102.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1020 **Submitter:** Dave Atkins

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344443](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1020.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1020.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1021 **Submitter:** Candice and Jason Deal

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344444](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1021.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1021.5( Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1022      **Submitter:**      Graham Dan O'Gorman

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344445](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1022.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1022.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1023

**Submitter:** Jonathan Evatt

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344446](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1023.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1023.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1024	<b>Submitter:</b>	Tracey Aparahama
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344452</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1024.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1024.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1025	<b>Submitter:</b>	Nova Deua
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344455</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1025.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1025.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1026 **Submitter:** Annette Perkins

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344458](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1026.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1026.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.



**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1027 **Submitter:** Jennifer Neal

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344460](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1027.4(Section 37) **Category:** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1027.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category:** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1028 **Submitter:** Denise Greppi

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344464](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1028.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1028.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1029      **Submitter:** Raewyn Gerrard

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344471](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1029.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1029.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1030

**Submitter:** Michael Murphy

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344474](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1030.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1030.5( Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1031 **Submitter:** Kate Van Velzen

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344487](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1031.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1031.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1032 **Submitter:** Kim Costello

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344496](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1032.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1032.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1033

**Submitter:** Jenny Rahman

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344498](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1033.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1033.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1034

**Submitter:** Carol Black

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344507](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1034.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1034.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1035

**Submitter:** David Not given

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344508](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1035.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1035.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1036      **Submitter:** Richard Cruice

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344509](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1036.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1036.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1036.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1037 **Submitter:** Strachan Rivers

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344529](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1037.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1037.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities



Table 1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1037.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1038      **Submitter:** Melissa Puschke

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344534](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1038.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1038.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1038.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1039

**Submitter:** Kerri Herring

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344535](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1039.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1039.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1039.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1040

**Submitter:** Jonathan Key Shelton

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344578](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1040.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1040.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1040.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1041

**Submitter:** Martin Tegg

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344585](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1041.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1041.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1041.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1042      **Submitter:** Wayne Lallu

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344588](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1042.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1042.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1042.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1043	<b>Submitter:</b>	Shara Cairncross
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344609</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1043.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1043.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1043.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
-----------------------------	--	-----------------	--------------------------------

Activities)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1044

**Submitter:** Martin Johns

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344611](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1044.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1044.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1044.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1045

**Submitter:** Mea Rapata

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344628](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1045.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1045.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1045.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose



**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1046

**Submitter:** Ross McDonald

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344631](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1046.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1046.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1046.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1048 **Submitter:** Martin Marshall

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344636](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1048.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1048.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1049 **Submitter:** Peter Bankers

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344637](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1049.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1049.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 105      **Submitter:** John Marks

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3325090](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 105.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 105.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1051 **Submitter:** Jimmy George

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344659](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1051.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1051.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1052	<b>Submitter:</b>	Michelle Waring
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344660</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1052.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1052.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1 )	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1053	<b>Submitter:</b>	Patrick O'Dea
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344664</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1053.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1053.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1054 **Submitter:** Ron Schooleraft

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344671](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1054.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1054.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1056 **Submitter:** Haim Barnes

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344674](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1056.4(Section 37) **Category:** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1056.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category:** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1057 **Submitter:** Amy Lewis

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344680](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1057.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1057.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1058      **Submitter:** Chris Oakley

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344682](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1058.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---



**Submission Point No:** 1058.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1059 **Submitter:** Jade Thompson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344696](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1059.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1059.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 106 **Submitter:** Penny Taylor

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3325267](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 106.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 106.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 106.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1060 **Submitter:** Geoffrey Prenthe

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3344699](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1060.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1060.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1 )      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1061      **Submitter:** Natalie B Poole

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3344702](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1061.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1061.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1062

**Submitter:** Leela Woolf

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344705](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1062.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1062.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1063	<b>Submitter:</b>	Ben Woolf
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344710</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1063.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1063.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1065	<b>Submitter:</b>	Peter J Woolf
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344712</a>		
<hr/>			

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1065.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1065.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1066	<b>Submitter:</b>	Deborah McDonald Brown
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344730</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1066.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1066.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1067

**Submitter:** Paul Gray

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344731](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1067.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1067.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1068

**Submitter:** Shelley Carr

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3344733](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1068.3(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1068.4(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1069      **Submitter:** Fraser Bruce

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3344734](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1069.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.



**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1069.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1071

**Submitter:** Paul Rolton

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344740](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1071.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1071.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---



**Submission Point No:** 1074.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1074.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1075

**Submitter:** Tahi Eynon

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344753](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1075.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1075.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1077 **Submitter:** Sandra Ardern

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344757](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1077.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1077.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1078

**Submitter:** Andrea Por

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344759](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1078.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1078.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1080

**Submitter:** Alia Finn

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344763](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1080.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1080.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1081

**Submitter:** Kane Lowrie

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344766](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1081.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1081.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1082 **Submitter:** Ashlee Bishop

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344772](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1082.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1082.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1083 **Submitter:** Ana L Passadore

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344669](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1083.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1083.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1083.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1085      **Submitter:** Merena Russell

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344773](#)

---



**Submission Point No:** 1085.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1085.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1085.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1086 **Submitter:** Cristian Fumagalli

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344777](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1086.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1086.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1086.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1087

**Submitter:** Paul Hodson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344779](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1087.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1087.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1087.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1089 **Submitter:** Justine Keating

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344789](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1089.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,

or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1089.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1089.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 109 **Submitter:** Jacqueline Mitcalfe

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3325486](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 109.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 109.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 109.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1090      **Submitter:** Joydah Bernardo

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344790](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1090.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1090.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1090.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1091	<b>Submitter:</b>	Jaqui Barrett
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344793</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1091.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1091.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

Table 1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1091.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1092      **Submitter:** Rudo Greissworth

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344794](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1092.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1092.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1092.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1093

**Submitter:** Leigh Peters

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344798](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1093.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1093.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose



**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1093.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1094

**Submitter:** Bridgette Bowles

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344802](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1094.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1094.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1094.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1095      **Submitter:** Chika Januka

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344806](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1095.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1095.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1095.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1096      **Submitter:** Rachel Ryan

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344809](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1096.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1096.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1096.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1097	<b>Submitter:</b>	Karamea Racey
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344814</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1097.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1097.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1097.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
-----------------------------	--	-----------------	--------------------------------

Activities)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1098

**Submitter:** Rebekah Manly

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344816](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1098.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1098.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1098.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1099

**Submitter:** Rosalie D Howard

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344817](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1099.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1099.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1099.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1100

**Submitter:** Penryn Balluyn

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344833](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1100.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1100.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1100.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1101 **Submitter:** Brian Doelenti

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344836](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1101.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1101.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1101.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal



Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1102 **Submitter:** Ingrid Huygens

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344841](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1102.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1102.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1102.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this

Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1103 **Submitter:** Diane Griffiths

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344862](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1103.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1103.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1103.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1104 **Submitter:** Linley Edmeades

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344864](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1104.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1104.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1104.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1105 **Submitter:** Linda Sayer

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344865](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1105.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1105.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1105.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1106 **Submitter:** Jordan Lee Madden

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344866](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1106.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1106.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1106.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1107 **Submitter:** Jesse Seymour

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3344868](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1107.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1107.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1107.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1108

**Submitter:** Ryan Green

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3344871](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1108.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1108.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1108.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1109      **Submitter:** P A Thomas

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344884](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1109.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1109.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1109.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1110      **Submitter:** Leanne O'Keefe

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344885](#)

---



<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1110.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1110.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1110.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1111	<b>Submitter:</b>	Maggie Furlong
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344886</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1111.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1111.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1111.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1112

**Submitter:** J Bartulovich

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344887](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1112.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1112.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1112.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1113

**Submitter:** Zachariah Rutledge

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344888](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1113.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1113.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1113.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1115 **Submitter:** Elizabeth Sykes

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344944](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1115.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,

or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1115.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1115.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1116 **Submitter:** Joshua Underwood

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344965](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1116.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1116.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1116.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1117      **Submitter:** Yoann Lebosse

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344981](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1117.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1117.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1117.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1118	<b>Submitter:</b>	Todd Fleming
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344983</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1118.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1118.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

Table 1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1118.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1119      **Submitter:** James Rauch

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344984](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1119.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1119.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities



**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1119.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1120

**Submitter:** Jurjen Haitsma

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344985](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1120.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1120.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1120.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1121

**Submitter:** Ian Campbell

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344987](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1121.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1121.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1121.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1122      **Submitter:** Veronica Keucke

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344988](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1122.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1122.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1122.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1123      **Submitter:** Cristina Schurch

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344990](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1123.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1123.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1123.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1124	<b>Submitter:</b>	Marcia Keucke
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344992</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1124.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1124.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1124.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
-----------------------------	--	-----------------	--------------------------------

Activities)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1125

**Submitter:** Kajal McCartin

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344993](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1125.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1125.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1125.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1126

**Submitter:** Lynda Astley

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344994](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1126.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1126.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1126.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1127

**Submitter:** Chrissie Rayment

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344997](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1127.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1127.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1127.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.



**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1128 **Submitter:** David Henderson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344999](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1128.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1128.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1128.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal

Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1129 **Submitter:** Mariana Picolo

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345011](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1129.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1129.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1129.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this

Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 113 **Submitter:** Thomas and Pamela Dodd

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3325928](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 113.2(Section 37 - Mining Activities ) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposed to any exceptions to "discretionary activities" such as quarrying, surface mining, underground mining, etc.. Again, none of this should be allowed

**Decision Requested:**

No activities such as quarrying, surface mining, underground mining, etc. should be allowed

---

**Submitter Number:** 1130 **Submitter:** Tim Parsons

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345013](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1130.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1130.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1130.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1131 **Submitter:** Samantha Haitsma

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345015](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1131.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,

or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1131.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1131.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1132 **Submitter:** Amber No surname given

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345018](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1132.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1132.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1132.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1133 **Submitter:** Hilary Donald

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344839](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1133.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1133.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1133.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1134

**Submitter:** Malcolm Drennan

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [334964](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1134.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1134.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

Table 1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1134.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1135

**Submitter:** Tara Paetai

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345026](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1135.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1135.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities



**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1135.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1136

**Submitter:** Peter Anderson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345057](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1136.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1136.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1136.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1137

**Submitter:** Kim Anderson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345071](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1137.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1137.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1137.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1139      **Submitter:** Joan Delellis

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345128](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1139.3(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Neutral

**Submission Summary:** Support all prohibited mining activities shown in Table 1 and seeks additional strengthening of rules that control Mining Activities.

**Decision Requested:** 1. Retain the prohibited mining activities in Table 1 Section 37.2. Prohibit surface mining, underground mining, mineral processing and waste rock/tailing storage.3. Prohibit mining activities within the Coastal Environment and the Conservation Zone.4. Make mining activities non-complying within the Rural Zone and Rural Lifestyle Zone.5. Make permitted mining activities subject to approval from the legal owner of the land.(Refer to original submission for specific wording)

---

**Submitter Number:** 1161 **Submitter:** Genevieve Morley

**On behalf of:** Fern Lodge Coromandel

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345610](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1161.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1161.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1161.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1167 **Submitter:** Jasmin Hamilton

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3345816](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1167.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1167.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1167.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1168

**Submitter:** Ashley Kayla Lane

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3345818](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1168.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1168.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1168.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1169

**Submitter:** Robert Stott

**On behalf of:**

ECM Report Numbers: [3345819](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1169.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1169.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1169.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 117      **Submitter:** Johanna van Kooten

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3327337](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	117.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	117.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	117.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1170	<b>Submitter:</b>	Mahia Haddon
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3345820</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1170.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities



**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1170.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1170.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1171

**Submitter:** Shaquille Haddon

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345822](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1171.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1171.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1171.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1172

**Submitter:** Kale Webster

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345823](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1172.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1172.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1172.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1173

**Submitter:** Stefanie Oberneder

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345824](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1173.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,

or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1173.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1173.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1174 **Submitter:** Shannon Duncan

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345846](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1174.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1174.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1174.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1175      **Submitter:** Jessica Lockhart

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345847](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1175.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1175.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1175.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1176 **Submitter:** Lloyd Tuarai McQueen

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345849](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1176.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1176.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

Table 1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1176.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1179

**Submitter:** Ngati Huarere ki Whangapoua Trust

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345983](#); [3349397](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1179.3      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes prospecting being permitted on private land without permission of the landowner and would like to have mining activity assessed on an individual proposal basis.

**Decision Requested:** Include rules to enable the Trust to assess any mining activity on an individual proposal basis.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1198 **Submitter:** Rachel Harrison

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342838](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1198.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1198.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1198.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---



<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1199	<b>Submitter:</b>	Michael Gunson
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Surfbreak Protection Society		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3338380</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1199.27(Section 37.1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	<p>Amend the Background to refer to avoiding adverse effects on high natural value areas such as: coastal environment, Conservation Zone, ONLs, amenity landscapes, Natural Character (and Seascapes) overlay, significant ecological areas) and managing adverse effects on other natural values.</p> <p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend the Background to refer to avoiding adverse effects on high natural value areas such as: coastal environment, Conservation Zone, ONLs, amenity landscapes, Natural Character (and Seascapes) overlay, significant ecological areas) and managing adverse effects on other natural values.</p>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1199.28(Section 37 - Table 1; Rule 3 Note 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	<p>Opposes Note 1 and failure to provide any rules for Underground Mining Activities in affected Zones outside the access zone. Supports separation of quarrying from mining activities to avoid confusion.</p> <p><b>Decision Requested:</b> 1. Amend Table 1 to state that all mining activities are prohibited in all zones, including prospecting and exploration. 2. Keep quarrying activities separate from Mining Activities.</p>		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1200	<b>Submitter:</b>	Le Metayn Valentin
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344967</a>		

---

**Submission Point No:** 1200.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1200.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1200.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1240      **Submitter:** Katharina Kercher

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344329](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1240.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1240.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1240.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	135	<b>Submitter:</b>	Deb Brock
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3330126</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	135.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 135.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 136

**Submitter:** Alex Pearce

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330127](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 136.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 136.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 137

**Submitter:** Lotte Kristoffersen

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330128](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 137.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 137.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 138

**Submitter:** Jolanda Van der Putten

**On behalf of:**

ECM Report Numbers: [3330129](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 138.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 138.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 139    **Submitter:** Sylvie Chasteau

**On behalf of:**

ECM Report Numbers: [3330130](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 139.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 139.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 140

**Submitter:** Dean Atchinson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330131](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 140.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 140.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	140.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	141	<b>Submitter:</b>	Brian Dixon
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3330140</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	141.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	141.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	141.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------



Activities)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 142

**Submitter:** Eric Zwaan

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330139](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 142.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 142.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 142.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 143

**Submitter:** Nancy Zwaan

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330138](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 143.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 143.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 143.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 144

**Submitter:** Colleen Sorensen

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330137](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 144.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 144.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 144.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 145 **Submitter:** Joanne Richards

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330136](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 145.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 145.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 145.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal

Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 146 **Submitter:** Abby Noire Gubay

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330134](#); [3330135](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 146.7(Section 37 - all rules) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes all mining activities and raises concerns about their environmental effects.

**Decision Requested:** Delete all permitted activities in Section 37.3. Amend Table 1 in Section 37.4 to state that all mining activities are prohibited. Remove quarrying from Section 37.

---

**Submitter Number:** 147 **Submitter:** Christin Atchinson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330132](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 147.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 147.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 147.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 148      **Submitter:** Marc Van der Putten

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330133](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 148.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	148.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	148.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	149	<b>Submitter:</b>	Dylan Lajunen
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3330193</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	149.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	149.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

Table 1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 149.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 150      **Submitter:** Anne Van Leeuwen

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330213](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 150.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 150.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities



**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 150.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 152

**Submitter:** Julie Worth

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330299](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 152.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 152.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 152.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 153

**Submitter:** Graeme Erste and Maire Leadbeater

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330301](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 153.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 153.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 153.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 162

**Submitter:** Jani Dennis

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330570](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 162.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 162.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 162.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 166      **Submitter:** Dawn and Derek McMillan

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330578](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 166.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 166.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 166.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 177      **Submitter:** Christine Hatton

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3330767](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 177.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 177.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 185 **Submitter:** Paula Kirkwood

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331090](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 185.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 185.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 186 **Submitter:** Daniel Kirsch

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331091](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 186.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 186.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 189

**Submitter:** Susan Racey

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331385](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 189.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 189.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 189.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 19      **Submitter:** Julian Brown

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3302799](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 19.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 19.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.



---

**Submission Point No:** 19.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 191      **Submitter:** Otis Williams

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331392](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 191.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 191.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	191.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	193	<b>Submitter:</b>	Bonnie O'Keefe
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3331393</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	193.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	193.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	193.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------

Activities)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 195

**Submitter:** Jenny Kay Crawshaw

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331685](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 195.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 195.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 195.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 197

**Submitter:** Brent Crawshaw

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331686](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 197.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 197.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 197.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 199

**Submitter:** Daniela Suess

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331688](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 199.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 199.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 199.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 201 **Submitter:** Paul Schneider

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331689](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 201.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 201.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 202 **Submitter:** Lucia Lulutai Suess

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331690](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 202.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 202.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 203      **Submitter:** Lizzie Sullivan

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331415](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 203.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 203.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 206      **Submitter:** Amanda Ewing

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331416](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 206.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 206.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---



**Submitter Number:** 207

**Submitter:** Shelley Ruhen and Jeff Whitfield

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331697](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 207.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 207.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 208

**Submitter:** Paul Lee Lee

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331419](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 208.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 208.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 209

**Submitter:** Keri Manuel

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331704](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 209.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 209.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 210 **Submitter:** Evelyne Siegrist

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331420](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 210.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 210.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 220 **Submitter:** Molly Sullivan

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331447](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 220.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 220.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 220.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 221    **Submitter:** Kathryn Jury

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331448](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	221.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	221.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	221.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	222	<b>Submitter:</b>	Cody Hill
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3331449</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	222.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 222.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 222.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 227

**Submitter:** Erica Lattughi

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331848](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 227.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 227.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 227.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 229      **Submitter:** Ron Egan and Sue Dorrington

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331908](#); [3331910](#); [3331909](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 229.10(Section 37 - Mining Activities - Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Section 37 does not adequately protect the Rural, Industrial, Conservation, Recreation Active, Recreation Passive, Coastal Living or Residential Zones from underground mining.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 37 Table 1 to prohibit underground mining in the Rural, Industrial, Conservation, Recreation Active, Recreation Passive, Coastal Living and Residential Zones.

---

**Submission Point No:** 229.15(Section 37 - Mining Activities - Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports the prohibited status of some mining activities in some zones.

**Decision Requested:** Exploration should not be a permitted activity. Prohibit surface and underground mining in the Conservation, Rural, Residential and Coastal Living Zones.

---

**Submission Point No:** 229.6(Section 37 Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes any increase in mining activities in the Coromandel.

**Decision Requested:** Not stated.

---

**Submission Point No:** 229.9(Section 37 - Mining Activities - Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Section 37 does not adequately protect the Rural or Conservation Areas from surface mining.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 37 Table 3 to prohibit surface mining in the Rural and Conservation Areas.

---



**Submitter Number:** 23 **Submitter:** Rowena Brown

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3304342](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 23.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 23.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 23.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 235 **Submitter:** Rosalie Steward

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3331234](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 235.4(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes all mining activities, other than quarrying, being provided for in the District Plan.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities, other than quarrying, a prohibited activity.

---

**Submitter Number:** 238

**Submitter:** Erica Rose

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3332531](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 238.4(Section 37 )      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 238.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 240 **Submitter:** Marcia Sowman

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3332747](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 240.4(Section 37) **Category:** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 240.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category:** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 265 **Submitter:** Pat Wood

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3333083](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 265.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 265.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 265.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 273    **Submitter:** Klaus Pierstorff

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3333849](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	273.4(Section 37 )	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	273.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	283	<b>Submitter:</b>	Chris Budgen
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3333958</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	283.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	283.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 283.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 284

**Submitter:** Robyn (Saila) Wood

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3333995](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 284.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 284.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 284.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 289

**Submitter:** Colin Broadley

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334020](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 289.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 289.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 289.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 293

**Submitter:** Win and Dianne Tyrrell-Baxter

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3333881](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 293.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 293.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.



**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 295 **Submitter:** Dave Howarth

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334405](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 295.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 295.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 295.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 297 **Submitter:** Lawrence and Robyn Winkler

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334655](#) ; [3334656](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 297.10(Section 37 - Mining Activities Rule 3) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports the areas where mining activities are prohibited activities Section 37 Rule 3 Table 1.

**Decision Requested:** Not stated.

---

**Submission Point No:** 297.12(Section 37 - Mining Activities ) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Suggests that the Plan provisions need to be consistent with the Crown Minerals Act. Schedule 4 of the Crown Minerals Act Prohibits mining activities within the coastal area and DOC land.

**Decision Requested:**

Amend Section 37 to ensure that all mining activities are a Prohibited Activity within the Coastal Environment and the Conservation Zone.

**Decision Reason:**

---

**Submission Point No:** 297.13(Section 37 - Mining Activities Rule 3) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendment to make mining activities a non-complying activity in the Rural Zone and Rural Lifestyle Zone.

**Decision Requested:**

Amend Section 37 to ensure that mining activities are a non-complying activity in the Rural Zone and Rural Lifestyle Zone.

**Decision Reason:**

---

**Submission Point No:** 297.14(Section 37 - Mining Activities ) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Suggests that permitted activities be subject to approval from the legal owner of the land.

**Decision Requested:**

Requests that permitted activities be subject to approval from the legal owner of the land.

---

**Submitter Number:** 298 **Submitter:** Dean Glen

**On behalf of:** Dean Glen, Claire Elliot, Sol Glen, Roy Glen and Black Jack Farms

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334658](#); [3334659](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 298.67(Section 37 - Mining Activities ) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Supports existing prohibited mining activities in Section 37, and requests that mining (surface and underground), mineral processing and waste rock/tailings

storage (mining activities) are also prohibited in Outstanding Landscapes, Amenity Landscapes and Natural Character overlays, the Coastal Environment and the Conservation Zone; and a non-complying activity in the Rural Area.

**Decision Requested:** Retain all prohibited activities shown in Table 1 of Section 37. Prohibit mining activities (surface and underground mining, mineral processing and wasterock/tailings storage) within Outstanding, Natural Character and Amenity (if retained) overlay areas, within the Coastal Environment, and in the Conservation Zone. Make mining activities (surface and underground mining, mineral processing and wasterock/tailings storage) within the Rural Zone and Rural Lifestyle Zone into non-complying activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 305

**Submitter:** Rachel Ives

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334291](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 305.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 305.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	305.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	306	<b>Submitter:</b>	Sarah Wallingford
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3334292</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	306.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	306.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	306.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------

Activities)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 307

**Submitter:** Heidi Tirikatene-Nash

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334293](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 307.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 307.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 307.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 308

**Submitter:** Nukuroa Tirikatene-Nash

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334294](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 308.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 308.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 308.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 314

**Submitter:** Robin Spragg

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334237](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 314.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 314.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 314.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.



**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 315 **Submitter:** Rosanne Sullivan

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334238](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 315.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 315.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 315.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal

Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 320 **Submitter:** Nicola de Wit

**On behalf of:** Environmental Defence Society Ltd

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334665](#); [3334666](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 320.28(Section 37 Mining Activities) **Category:** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks changes to activity status of prospecting (prohibited) where mining is prohibited, more controls on exploration and reintroduction of activity status for Mining Activities within Overlay Rules.

**Decision Requested:** Include strong provisions to manage potential contamination effects of mining, mine rehabilitation, including bond requirements and no net biodiversity loss. Amend Section 37.1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on high natural value areas and managing adverse effects on other natural areas. Amend Rule 1 to exclude areas where mining is prohibited. In Rule 2 make exploration a controlled activity, and prohibited in the Coastal Environment, Conservation Zone, outstanding natural landscapes, amenity landscapes, natural character areas and significant ecological areas. Amend Rule 3 to provide activity statutes for Mining Activities within overlays, prohibit Mining Activities in areas of significant natural values including the Conservation Zone and require public notification of all discretionary and non-complying activities; as per the written submission. Require discretionary activity status for mining in other areas with public notification required.

---

**Submitter Number:** 323 **Submitter:** Hennie Van Kooten

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335255](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 323.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 323.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 323.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 324    **Submitter:** Jill Kaeppli

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335270](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	324.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	324.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	324.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	327	<b>Submitter:</b>	Vanessa Mack
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3335273</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	327.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 327.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 327.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 331

**Submitter:** Tina Spencer

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335326](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 331.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 331.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 331.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 337

**Submitter:** Angelika Poeschl

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335380](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 337.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 337.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 337.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 338      **Submitter:** Peter Schmuck-Poschl

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335381](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 338.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,

or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 338.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 338.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 342 **Submitter:** Renee Annan

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335390](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 342.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.



---

**Submission Point No:** 342.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 342.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 343      **Submitter:** Sarah Fallon

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335403](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 343.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	343.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	343.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	344	<b>Submitter:</b>	Olivia Kaeppli
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3335179</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	344.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	344.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

Table 1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 344.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 346      **Submitter:** Graham Brown

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335404](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 346.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 346.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 346.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 349

**Submitter:** Frank Waitai

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335183](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 349.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 349.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 349.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 351

**Submitter:** Anthony Smythe

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335546](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 351.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 351.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 351.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 356

**Submitter:** Ben Parsons

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335309](#); [3343173](#); [3335310](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 356.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 356.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 356.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 365      **Submitter:** Chris & Lyndsay Ison

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335909](#); [3335910](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 365.11(Section 37.4 - Rule 3 - Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Submitter is concerned that mining activities have significant adverse effects which the Plan must control to ensure it safeguards the character and values of the District.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 1 to make mining activities a prohibited activity in the Coastal Environment and the Conservation Zone.

---

**Submission Point No:** 365.9(Section 37.1 Background)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Mining activities have been separated out from other activities however there is potential for this to be interpreted as providing for mining activities.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 37.1 Background to indicate that mining activities have been separated out to ensure adequate control of mining activities is achieved.

---

**Submitter Number:** 373 **Submitter:** David Rushforth

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336406](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 373.1(Section 37 - Rules 1 and 2) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Oppose prospecting and exploration as permitted activities. They should be prohibited, or at least non-complying activities.

**Decision Requested:** Amend 'Prospecting' and 'Exploration' activities to be prohibited, or at least non-complying.

---

**Submitter Number:** 396 **Submitter:** Rachel Garden

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337443](#); [3337445](#); [3337439](#); [3337439](#); [3337441](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 396.1(Section 37 - Rules 1, 2, 3, 4) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Oppose mining in some areas, including coastal living, rural living and in some rural and conservation zoned areas including steep catchments of the Thames Coast.



**Decision Requested:** Prohibit mining in Coastal Living Zone, Rural Living Zone, and some Rural and Conservation Zoned areas including steep catchments of the Thames Coast.

---

**Submitter Number:** 397

**On behalf of:** Thames-Coromandel District Council

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337663](#); [3337643](#); [3344601](#); [3344635](#); [3344662](#); [3344670](#); [3376232](#); [3348161](#); [334](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.54(Section 37 - Rule 2.1 b))

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendment to Rule 2.1.b) in Section 37 to leave it to Section 29 to manage vegeta

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 2.1.b) in Section 37 to read:"b)—— No more than 50

---

**Submitter Number:** 40

**Submitter:** Ruth Cargill

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3309437](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 40.4(Section 37)

**Category:** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 40.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 40.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 41      **Submitter:** Amrita McNab

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3309436](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 41.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	41.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	41.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	419	<b>Submitter:</b>	Christian McDean - AECOM NZ Limited
<b>On behalf of:</b>	H.G. Leach and Company Limited		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337982</a> ; <a href="#">3337984</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	419.1(Section 37 - new Rule 3A)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Seeks amendments to reinstate the permitted activity rule, performance standards and Table 1 from the Draft District Plan relating to existing quarries.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b>		
	Amend Section 37 to include a new rule (Rule 39.2.1 from the Draft Plan) that identifies existing quarries, including the Matatoki Quarry and provides for these		

as permitted activities with performance standards.

---

**Submission Point No:** 419.2(Section 37 - Rule 3.1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks consequential changes as a result of submission point 419.1 amending Rule 3.1 to exclude existing quarries being restricted discretionary activities.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 3.1 to read: "The activity status of an activity listed in Rule 3 not expressly provided for within Section 37.3 is shown in Table 1."

---

**Submitter Number:** 42      **Submitter:** Adam Coleman

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3309268](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 42.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 42.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 42.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 43      **Submitter:** Stephen Fowler

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3309249](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 43.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 43.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 439 **Submitter:** Maggie Johnson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342313](#); [3342315](#); [3334901](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 439.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 439.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 439.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	44	<b>Submitter:</b>	Tammy McGregor
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3309248</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	44.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	44.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	442	<b>Submitter:</b>	Karen Raynolds
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342866</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	442.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 442.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 442.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 443 **Submitter:** Kerry Watson

**On behalf of:** Waihi Gold Company Ltd trading as Newmont Waihi Gold

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342136](#); [3382330](#); [3382332](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 443.14(Section 37 Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support



**Submission Summary:** Supports Section 37 permitted activity status for prospecting and seeks changes to activity status for mineral processing and waste rock/tailings storage to discretionary in the Rural Zone, differentiation between underground mining with or without surface expression, and clarification on applicability of Rules managing underground mining which occurs in various zones. Seeks introduction of new Rule managing 'blast trials'.

**Decision Requested:** In Section 37: Retain Rule 1 Prospecting as a permitted activity as notified. Amend Rule 2.1b) of Section 37.3 to allow for 150m<sup>2</sup> of vegetation clearance or more if approved by the Department of Conservation. Amend Table 1 in Section 37.4 to change activity status for mineral processing and waste rock/tailings storage to discretionary in the Rural Zone, differentiation between underground mining with or without surface expression. Clarify intent and application of Note 1 in Section 37.1 which refers to the management of underground mining in various zones. Add new Rule to manage 'blast trials' as permitted activities. (refer to original submission for specific wording)

---

**Submitter Number:** 444

**Submitter:** Sara Cobo

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342875](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 444.4(Section 37)

**Category:** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 444.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category:** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 444.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 446      **Submitter:** Laetitia Petitsean

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342877](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 446.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 446.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 446.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 447

**Submitter:** Maya Meijer

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342878](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 447.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 447.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	447.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	449	<b>Submitter:</b>	Rebecca Reider
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342147</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	449.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	449.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	449.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------

Activities)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 45

**Submitter:** Corina Haselhoff

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3309247](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 45.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 45.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 451 **Submitter:** Geoffrey Mason

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342149](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 451.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 451.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 451.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 453 **Submitter:** Murray Brown

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3343297](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 453.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 453.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 453.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 454

**Submitter:** Max Challie

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3343299](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 454.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 454.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 454.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 455    **Submitter:** Donna Marie Gray

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343318](#)



---

**Submission Point No:** 455.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 455.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 455.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 456    **Submitter:** Jack Hutchings

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343319](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	456.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	456.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	456.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	459	<b>Submitter:</b>	Paul Keesing
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3334917</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	459.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 459.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 459.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 46

**Submitter:** Karen Rubado

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3309246](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 46.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 46.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 461

**Submitter:** Donald Shaw

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334921](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 461.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 461.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 461.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 464      **Submitter:** Korbinian Poschl

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334706](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 464.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 464.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 464.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 465      **Submitter:** Franziska Poeschl

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334728](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 465.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 465.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	465.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	466	<b>Submitter:</b>	Alexander Fulton
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3334734</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	466.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	466.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	466.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------

Activities)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 47

**Submitter:** Louise Deane

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3309245](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 47.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 47.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---



**Submitter Number:** 470 **Submitter:** Lorenz G Poeschl

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334774](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 470.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 470.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 470.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 473 **Submitter:** Maria van der Meel

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3334743](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 473.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 473.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 473.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 475

**Submitter:** Melissa Spencer

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3334800](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 475.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 475.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 475.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 476    **Submitter:** Trif Sitnikoff

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334803](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 476.1(Section 37 - Rules 1, 2, 3)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Oppose mining in the Coromandel Peninsula.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Sections 37.3 and 37.4 to prohibit mineral processing, surface mining, underground mining, waste/tailings storage, prospecting and exploration.

---

**Submitter Number:** 48      **Submitter:** Anna Galvin

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3309244](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 48.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 48.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	48.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	480	<b>Submitter:</b>	Nicola Gibbons
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3334849</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	480.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	480.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	480.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------

Activities)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 482

**Submitter:** Liliana Morande

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334900](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 482.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 482.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 482.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 483

**Submitter:** Trevor Ross

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334814](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 483.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 483.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 483.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 484

**Submitter:** Abigail Smith

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334912](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 484.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 484.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 484.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.



**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 486 **Submitter:** Caroline Snook

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334983](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 486.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 486.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 486.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal

Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 489 **Submitter:** Suzanne Beer

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335006](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 489.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 489.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 489.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this

Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 49 **Submitter:** Brenda Wright

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3309243](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 49.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 49.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 49.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 491 **Submitter:** Sandra Good

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335007](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 491.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 491.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 491.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	493	<b>Submitter:</b>	John Jacobs
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3335078</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	493.1(Section 37.4 Rule 3 Table 1 - Conservation Zone)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities on Conservation land north of Kopu to Pauanui.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Delete provisions enabling mining activities in the Conservation Zone.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	494	<b>Submitter:</b>	Anthony and Susan Jacobs
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3335088</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	494.1(Section 37.4 Rule 3 Table 1 - Conservation Zone)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities on Conservation land north of Kopu to Pauanui.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Delete provisions enabling mining activities in the Conservation Zone.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	496	<b>Submitter:</b>	Richard Jacobs
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3335091</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	496.1(Section 37.4 Rule 3 Table 1 - Conservation Zone)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities on Conservation land north of Kopu to Pauanui.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Delete provisions enabling mining activities in the Conservation Zone.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	497	<b>Submitter:</b>	Simon Jacobs
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3335093</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	497.1(Section 37.4 Rule 3 Table 1 - Conservation Zone)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities on Conservation land north of Kopu to Pauanui.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Delete provisions enabling mining activities in the Conservation Zone.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	498	<b>Submitter:</b>	Inge Bolt
--------------------------	-----	-------------------	-----------

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3335100](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 498.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 498.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 498.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 499

**Submitter:** Adele Smaill

On behalf of:

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335101](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 499.6(Section 37.4 Rule 3 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Section 37 does not adequately protect many important areas from surface and underground mining.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 1 to prohibit surface mining in the Rural and Conservation Zones and to prohibit underground mining in the Rural, Industrial, Conservation, Recreation, Coastal Living and Residential Zones.

---

**Submission Point No:** 499.9(Section 37.4 Rule 3 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports the prohibited activity status for mining activities.

**Decision Requested:** Amend the rules so that exploration is not a permitted activity. Extend the prohibited activity status for surface and underground mining in the Conservation, Rural, Residential and Coastal areas.

---

**Submitter Number:** 50      **Submitter:** Trudy Morrison

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3309242](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 50.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.



**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 50.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 50.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 503      **Submitter:** Catherine Herbert

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335121](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 503.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,

or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 503.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 503.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 504 **Submitter:** Gary Comrie

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335125](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 504.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 504.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 504.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 509      **Submitter:**      Shiobhan Flanigan

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335050](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 509.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 509.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 509.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 51 **Submitter:** Hans Van den Broek

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3309241](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 51.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 51.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

Table 1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 51.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 520

**Submitter:** Kevin Harris

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335221](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 520.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 520.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 520.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 523

**Submitter:** Simon Lear

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335224](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 523.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 523.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 523.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 524

**Submitter:** John and Verona McLeod

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335241](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 524.18(Section 37.3 Rule 2)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Neutral

**Submission Summary:** Questions the justification of allowing 50 m3 of indigenous vegetation to be cleared for exploration when the same volume does not apply in Section 29.

**Decision Requested:** Not stated.

---

**Submitter Number:** 525

**Submitter:** Jude Lay

**On behalf of:**

ECM Report Numbers: [3335248](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 525.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 525.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 525.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 527    **Submitter:** Peter Garrick

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335622](#)



---

**Submission Point No:** 527.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 527.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 527.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 53

**Submitter:** Lyn Dallison

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3309708](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	53.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	53.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	53.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	534	<b>Submitter:</b>	Ursula Lehr - Waikato Regional Council
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Waikato Regional Council		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3336040</a>		
<hr/>			

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	534.16(Section 37 Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	<p>Seeks amendment of quarry management plan requirements to include stormwater and earthworks issues, deletion of Rule 2 and strengthening of biodiversity protection.</p> <p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend requirements of quarry management plan in Section 37.4 (2) to include stormwater issues and earthworks issues as set out in provisions 37.4, Table 3. Delete Rue 2 or provide for clearance as a Discretionary Activity (to be assessed against Rule 29.5 of the Plan). Amend Rule 37.4 Table 3 by applying them to Discretionary and non-complying activities and add assessment matters from Rule 29.5.</p>		

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	54	<b>Submitter:</b>	Dan Redfern
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3309688</a>		
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	54.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	<p>Opposes mining activities in the District.</p> <p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.</p>		
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	54.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	<p>Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.</p> <p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.</p>		

---

**Submission Point No:** 54.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 540      **Submitter:** Patricia Molly Gilbert

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336287](#); [3336293](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 540.2(Section 37 Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities to have priority rights.

**Decision Requested:** Section 37.3 Delete permitted activities under this Rule. Amend Section 37.4 Table 1 to prohibit all mining activities (including mineral processing, surface mining, underground mining, waste rock/tailings storage, prospecting&exploration, but excluding quarrying).

---

**Submitter Number:** 542      **Submitter:** Toralee McKenzie

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336329](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 542.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 542.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 542.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 543    **Submitter:**                      Rowan Campbell

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336470](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	543.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	543.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	543.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	549	<b>Submitter:</b>	Erik Hayward
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3336471</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	549.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 549.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 549.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 550

**Submitter:** Toni Earby

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336561](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 550.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 550.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 550.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 553

**Submitter:** Johnathan Tukerangi

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336744](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 553.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.



**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 553.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 553.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 556 **Submitter:** Lynnette Joy Koppel

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336815](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 556.1(Section 37.4 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining on the Coromandel.

**Decision Requested:** Ban all mining on the Coromandel, particularly in the

Residential, Conservation, Rural and Coastal zones.

---

**Submitter Number:** 559 **Submitter:** Steve Lydford

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336574](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 559.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 559.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 559.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 560 **Submitter:** Aled De Malmanche

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336575](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 560.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 560.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 560.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 561 **Submitter:** Angelique Kasmara

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336576](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 561.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 561.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 561.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 562 **Submitter:** Rosemary Stone

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336577](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 562.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 562.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 562.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 563 **Submitter:** Sebastian Scholz

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3336579](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 563.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 563.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 563.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 564

**Submitter:** Nalan Kirsch

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3336581](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 564.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 564.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 564.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 566    **Submitter:** Eve McCarthy

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337015](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 566.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 566.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 566.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 567    **Submitter:** Rebecca Prialux

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337017](#)

---



<b>Submission Point No:</b>	567.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	567.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	567.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	569	<b>Submitter:</b>	Jennifer Annan
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337034</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	569.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 569.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 569.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 57

**Submitter:** Martin Lawrence Smith

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3310252](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 57.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 57.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 57.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 573

**Submitter:** Kate Mitcalfe

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337068](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 573.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 573.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 573.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 574      **Submitter:** Fiona McLaughlin

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337095](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 574.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,

or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 574.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 574.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 578 **Submitter:** Christine Vickerman

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337120](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 578.63(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports providing for mining activities, even in conservation land or Outstanding Landscapes. Tailings storage could be discretionary or restricted discretionary, provided land rehabilitation is catered for.

**Decision Requested:** Prospecting should be a permitted activity.

---

**Submitter Number:** 58 **Submitter:** Tomoko Bruce

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:**

---

**Submission Point No:** 58.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 58.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 58.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 587 **Submitter:** Anne Duncan

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336600](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 587.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 587.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 587.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 589 **Submitter:** Suzanne Clegg

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336601](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 589.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 589.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 589.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---



**Submitter Number:** 59 **Submitter:** Brian Stewart

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3310387](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 59.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 59.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 59.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 590 **Submitter:** Peter H Wood

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3337181](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 590.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 590.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 590.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 591

**Submitter:** Ben Cleland

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3337203](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 591.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 591.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 591.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 592    **Submitter:** Tessa de la Rive Box

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337206](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 592.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 592.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 592.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 593    **Submitter:** Pauline Harold

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337207](#); [3344589](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	593.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	593.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	593.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	597	<b>Submitter:</b>	G D and D L Lee
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337279</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	597.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 597.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 597.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 60

**Submitter:** Catherine Cawley

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3310600](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 60.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 60.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 60.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 601

**Submitter:** Zara Lynch

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337218](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 601.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 601.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 601.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 61      **Submitter:** Vera Van der Voorden

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3310633](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 61.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,



or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 61.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 61.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 62      **Submitter:** Malibu Hamilton

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3310658](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 62.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 62.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 62.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 620      **Submitter:** Raymond Morley

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337377](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 620.1(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** The natural environment must be protected from short term contaminating industries such as mining. Section 14 is out of touch with the RMA, HGMPA and RPS.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 37.4 to make it clear that mining activities are prohibited in all areas

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	626	<b>Submitter:</b>	Liz Butterfield
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337447</a>		
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	626.7(Section 37 - Mining Activities )	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes Section 37 Table 1 for waste rock/tailings storage, an activity that is prohibited in all but three zones. Also oppose 'quarrying' in Section 37.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> 1. Remove quarrying from Section 37, including the tables.2. Prohibit mining, including storage of tailings, in all zones.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	627	<b>Submitter:</b>	Margie Wood
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337451</a>		
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	627.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

**Submission Point No:** 627.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 627.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 63 **Submitter:** Alana Winn Winn

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3310697](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 63.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 63.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

Table 1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 63.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 630      **Submitter:** Anna Kingsbury

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337494](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 630.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 630.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 630.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 631

**Submitter:** Heidemarie Moretto

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337227](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 631.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 631.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 631.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 64

**Submitter:** Agnes Lambert

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3310777](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 64.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 64.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 64.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 640

**Submitter:** Samuel Clarke

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337242](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 640.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 640.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.



---

**Submission Point No:** 640.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 642      **Submitter:** Miriam Pierard

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337245](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 642.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 642.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	642.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	65	<b>Submitter:</b>	Krystle Muray
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3310939</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	65.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	65.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	65.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
-----------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------

Activities)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 662

**Submitter:** Gian McGregor and Michael Smither

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337676](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 662.3(Section 37 Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks prohibition of Mining Activities in Landscape and Natural Character Overlay, the Coastal Environment and Schedule 4 land.

**Decision Requested:** Retain prohibited activity status for Mining Activities in Table 1. Prohibit surface and underground mining, mineral processing and waste rock/ tailings storage in Outstanding and Amenity Landscape and Natural Character Overlays. Prohibit Mining Activities in the Coastal Environment and the Conservation Zone (which includes Schedule 4 land). Make Mining Activities non-complying in the Rural and the Rural Lifestyle Zones.

---

**Submitter Number:** 67

**Submitter:** John Cargill

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3310850](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 67.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 67.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 67.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 70    **Submitter:** Daniela Reschke

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3311281](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	70.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	70.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	70.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	704	<b>Submitter:</b>	Diana Rutherford
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337722</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	704.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 704.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 704.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 705

**Submitter:** Rose Kavanagh

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337723](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 705.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 705.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 705.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 708

**Submitter:** Jane Wells

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337258](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 708.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 708.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 708.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 710      **Submitter:** Stephen Hutton

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337259](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 710.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,



or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 710.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 710.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 712 **Submitter:** Clive Monds

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337806](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 712.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 712.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 712.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 714      **Submitter:** Rob Robson

**On behalf of:** New Zealand Petroleum and Minerals

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337815](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 714.2(Section 37 Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Neutral

**Submission Summary:** Supports Rules in Section 37 and suggests amending activity status of Waste rock/tailings storage from prohibited to non-complying in the Conservation Zone.

**Decision Requested:** Retain section 37.1 Background. Retain Rule 1 and Rule 2. Amend Rule 3 to provide Waste rock/tailings storage in Table 1 with non-complying status in respect of the Conservation Zone.

---

**Submitter Number:** 716 **Submitter:** Nick Pak

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337835](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 716.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 716.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 716.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 717 **Submitter:** Trudy Astwood

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337837](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 717.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 717.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 717.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 72 **Submitter:** Ashwani Sharma

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3311491](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 72.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 72.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 72.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 721 **Submitter:** Louise Weaver

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3337855](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 721.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 721.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 721.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 725

**Submitter:** Leigh McIntyre

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3337870](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 725.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 725.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 725.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 730

**Submitter:** Daniel Loo

**On behalf of:**

ECM Report Numbers: [3337272](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 730.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 730.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 730.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 732    **Submitter:** Jane Beck

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337905](#)

---



<b>Submission Point No:</b>	732.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	732.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	732.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	733	<b>Submitter:</b>	Rosemary Segedin
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337273</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	733.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 733.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 733.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 739

**Submitter:** Carol Fielding

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337981](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 739.10(Section 37 - Rule 3)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Support quarrying being treated separately

**Decision Requested:** Retain quarrying being treated separately.

---

**Submission Point No:** 739.8(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Rules for Underground Mining Activities do not appear in Note 1.

**Decision Requested:** Not stated.

---

**Submission Point No:** 739.9(Section 37 - Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Support a statement in Table 1 to the effect that all mining activities are prohibited.

**Decision Requested:** In Table 1, prohibit all mining activities, including prospecting and exploration, in all zones.

---

**Submitter Number:** 74

**Submitter:** Kate Ellmers

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3312296](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 74.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 74.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 74.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 741      **Submitter:** James Gaddum

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337993](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 741.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,

or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 741.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 741.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 75 **Submitter:** Sherydan Muir

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3312206](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 75.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 75.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 75.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 751      **Submitter:** John Drummond

**On behalf of:** Tairua Environment Society

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3338034](#); [3338035](#); [3338036](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 751.11(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Oppose mining permitted activity rules and all mining activities.

**Decision Requested:** Delete Section 37.3; Prohibit all mining activities in all zones.

---

**Submitter Number:** 76 **Submitter:** Anne Harris

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3312120](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 76.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 76.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 76.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	767	<b>Submitter:</b>	G L Faber
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3338159</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	767.1(Section 37 Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Seeks 'revocation' of existing and prevention of further mining activities.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Not stated.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	77	<b>Submitter:</b>	Monica Macrae
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3312005</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	77.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	77.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		



**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 77.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 776

**Submitter:** Peter Alexander Buddle

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3338193](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 776.3(Section 37 Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks more stringent control for Mining Activities particularly also in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rules 1 and 2 to make prospecting and exploration non-complying activities. Amend Section 37.4 Table 1 and Note. Keep Quarry Activities separate from Mining Activities. Prohibit mining in the Coastal Environment Overlay. Recognise Tangata Whenua views on mining. Include Schedule 4 land into 'Outstanding Natural Landscape Overlay'.(Refer to original submission for specific wording)

---

**Submitter Number:** 78 **Submitter:** Marianne Adam

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3313202](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 78.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 78.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 78.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 780 **Submitter:** Al Fleming

<b>On behalf of:</b>	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3338431</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	780.10(Section 37 Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	<p>Opposes permitted activity status in Rule 2 and that Rule 2 applies to Rural Zone rather than the Conservation Zone as well as deletion of Rule 10. Seeks amendments to Table 1 and all Mining Activities above prospecting to be notified.</p> <p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Table 1 'Activity Status of Mining Activities'. Include a statement to the effect that pursuant to Schedule 4 of the Crown Minerals Act TCDC support no mining on all Crown conservation land north of the Kopu-Hikuai Road and the foreshore on the Coromandel Peninsula (and most adjacent offshore island and Hauraki Gulf islands). All Mining Activities (above prospecting level) to be publicly notified. Amend Rule 2. Amend Rule 2 1a). Delete Rule 10. (Refer to original submission for specific wording)</p>		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	781	<b>Submitter:</b>	Augusta Macassey-Pickard
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Mercury Bay branch of the Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337947</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	781.13(Section 37 Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	<p>Seeks prohibited status for Mining Activities in the Conservation Zone and the Coastal Environment, more control for exploration and additional assessment matters to enable the Council to take into account ecological considerations.</p> <p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Rule 2.1 as per written submission. Change status of Mining Activities in Table 1 to prohibited in the Conservation Zone and in areas in the Coastal Environment. Insert new section into Table 3 to address ecological</p>		

factors that the Council should also consider as per written submission.

---

**Submitter Number:** 782 **Submitter:** Augusta Macassey-Pickard

**On behalf of:** Greenspot Guardians

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3338378](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 782.4(Section 37 Mining Activities) **Category:** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Requests changes to activity statutes for various Mining Activities, inclusion of controls for the Conservation Zone, public notification for restricted and restricted discretionary activities and additional matters in Table 3 to address cumulative effects and effects on biodiversity and waterways.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 37.1 Background. Amend Rule 1.1 to make prospecting a prohibited activity in all areas where mining is prohibited and controlled in other areas. Add to Rule 2.1 '1. Exploration is a prohibited activity in areas where mining is a prohibited activity.' Amend Rule 2.2 regarding exploration. Review Section 37.4 Table 3. Add Rule 2.4 to state that a resource consent application for an activity listed in Rule 1 or Rule 2 that is restricted discretionary or discretionary shall be publicly notified under sections 95 and 95A of the Act. Amend Rule 3.1 and Rule 3.5. Add additional matters to Table 3. Manage quarrying as a separate activity from mineral extraction. (Refer to original submission for specific wording)

---

**Submitter Number:** 784 **Submitter:** Michelle Dobson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337944](#) ; [3337945](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	784.3(Section 37.4 Rule 3 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the lack of protection from surface mining and underground mining.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Table 3 to prohibit surface mining and underground mining in the Rural, Conservation, Industrial, Recreation Areas and the Coastal Living and Residential Zones. Include a rule requiring public notification of all applications for mining activities.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	785	<b>Submitter:</b>	Paul Cook
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Opito Bay Ratepayers Association		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337942</a> ; <a href="#">3337941</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	785.50(Mining activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining in the District		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity throughout the District		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	790	<b>Submitter:</b>	Nathan Kennedy
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Ngaati Whanaunga Environment Unit		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3338486</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	790.45(Section 37 - Rule 1, Rule 2)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Both prospecting and exploration activities have caused more than minor effects on Ngati Whanaunga and other Hauraki iwi in the past.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> In Section 37 reclassify prospecting and exploration activities as restricted discretionary activities.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	801	<b>Submitter:</b>	Ruby Powell
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337923</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	801.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	801.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	801.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 806

**Submitter:** Thomas McGrady

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3341934](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 806.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 806.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 806.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 807

**Submitter:** James Crean

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3341935](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 807.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 807.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 807.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.



**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 808 **Submitter:** Daniel Joseph Berger

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3341939](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 808.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 808.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 808.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal

Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 809 **Submitter:** Mason Burch

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3341941](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 809.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 809.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 809.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this

Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 81 **Submitter:** Patricia Simpson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3313799](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 81.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 81.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 81.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 810 **Submitter:** Karen Ann Brown

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3341943](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 810.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 810.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 810.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 818 **Submitter:** Leila Banks

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342057](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 818.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 818.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 818.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 819 **Submitter:** Eva Wrassky-bulmer

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342059](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 819.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 819.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 819.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 82 **Submitter:** Kelly Towers

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3313872](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 82.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 82.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 82.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 820

**Submitter:** Alastair Brickell

On behalf of:

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342062](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 820.9(Section 37.3 Rule 1 and 2)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Notes that Section 3 defines exploration as “any activity,” so might include airborne geophysical or mapping methods.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 37.4 Table 1 to remove the distinction between quarrying and surface mining and to make underground mining and waste rock/tailings storage a discretionary activity in all zones.

---

**Submitter Number:** 822      **Submitter:** Caroline Banks

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342076](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 822.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 822.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.



**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 822.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 823      **Submitter:** Barry Weeber

**On behalf of:** Environment and Conservation Organisations of NZ INC

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342079](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 823.4(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 37 - Mining Activities. Opposes the provisions of the proposed district plan which allows mineral activity, including underground mining, in particular in the Conservation, Coastal, Rural and Residential Zones.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 37.4 Table 1 should state that all Mining Activities are Prohibited in all Zones, including prospecting and exploration, or other such similar relief that has the same effect. Quarrying activities should be separated from Mining Activities to avoid confusion with activity being controlled.

---

**Submitter Number:** 824      **Submitter:** Dr Olivia Livingston

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3342081](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 824.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 824.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 824.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 828

**Submitter:** Kay Piper

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3342092](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 828.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 828.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 828.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 83

**Submitter:** Bradley Blackie

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3313383](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 83.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 83.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 83.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 831

**Submitter:** Blair Clarke

**On behalf of:**

ECM Report Numbers: [3342099](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 831.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 831.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 831.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 834

**Submitter:** Rodney Poulgrain

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342110](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	834.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	834.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	834.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	837	<b>Submitter:</b>	Peter Vosper
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342747</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	837.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 837.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 837.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 838

**Submitter:** Julian Jackson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342118](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 838.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 838.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 838.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 839

**Submitter:** James Valley

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342758](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 839.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.



**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 839.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 839.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 840

**Submitter:** Kowhai Ehrig

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342760](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 840.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,

or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 840.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 840.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 841

**Submitter:** Jared Wood

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342762](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 841.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 841.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 841.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 842

**Submitter:** Anita Prohl

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342764](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 842.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	842.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	842.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	843	<b>Submitter:</b>	Fiona Ward
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342765</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	843.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	843.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

Table 1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 843.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 845

**Submitter:** Luy Bullock

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342774](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 845.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 845.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 845.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 846

**Submitter:** Darren Bristow

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342777](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 846.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 846.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 846.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 847

**Submitter:** Stuart Wilson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342780](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 847.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 847.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 847.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 848      **Submitter:** Alexandra Procuta

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342781](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 848.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 848.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.



---

**Submission Point No:** 848.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 85      **Submitter:** Claire Grover

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3313955](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 85.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 85.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	85.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	850	<b>Submitter:</b>	Hoku Kirkland
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342786</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	850.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	850.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	850.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------

Activities)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 851

**Submitter:** Siri Embla Risves

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342787](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 851.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 851.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 851.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 852

**Submitter:** Shayd Tahu

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342788](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 852.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 852.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 852.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 853

**Submitter:** G P Campbell

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342791](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 853.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 853.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 853.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 854 **Submitter:** Kerry Dewar

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342794](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 854.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 854.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 854.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal

Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 855 **Submitter:** Katie Treadaway - KTB Planning

**On behalf of:** Rayonier New Zealand Ltd and Earnslaw One Ltd

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342127](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 855.19(Section 37.4 Rule 3 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the activity status of quarrying for plantation forestry purposes.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 37 Table 1 so that quarrying for the purpose of plantation forestry is a permitted activity when all material is used within that particular forest.

---

**Submitter Number:** 856 **Submitter:** Derya Parlak

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342804](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 856.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,

or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 856.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 856.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 857 **Submitter:** Jessica Mills

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342807](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 857.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.



---

**Submission Point No:** 857.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 857.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 858      **Submitter:** Lorna Maikara Ropata

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342810](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 858.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	858.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	858.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	859	<b>Submitter:</b>	Puawai Ormsby
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342820</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	859.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	859.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

Table 1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 859.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 860      **Submitter:** Matthew Kelly

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342128](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 860.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 860.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 860.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 861

**Submitter:** Madeline Tomsion

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342823](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 861.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 861.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 861.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 863

**Submitter:** Brigette Challie

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342841](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 863.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 863.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 863.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 864

**Submitter:** Gordon Fell

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342842](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 864.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 864.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 864.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 865

**Submitter:** Tui Allen

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342843](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 865.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 865.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	865.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	867	<b>Submitter:</b>	Gail Kaku
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342844</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	867.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	867.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	867.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------



Activities)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 868

**Submitter:** R.Althea Hill

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342846](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 868.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 868.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 868.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 869

**Submitter:** Jessica Holdaway

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342849](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 869.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 869.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 869.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 87 **Submitter:** Stephanie Palmer

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3318266](#) ; [3346013](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 87.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 87.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 87.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 871 **Submitter:** Rebecca Gribble

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342858](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 871.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 871.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 871.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal

Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 872 **Submitter:** Mike Boots

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342860](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 872.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 872.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 872.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this

Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 873 **Submitter:** Griselle Martins

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342863](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 873.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 873.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 873.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 88 **Submitter:** Igor Polakovic

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3318005](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 88.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 88.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 88.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	883	<b>Submitter:</b>	Cath Wallace and Barry Weeber
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342928</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	883.1(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	The Plan is contrary to the principles of sustainable management and will fail to promote the sustainable management of natural and physical resources.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Mining Activity is prohibited in all zones and overlays		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	884	<b>Submitter:</b>	Lynne Cooke
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342925</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	884.1(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining and prospecting for gold and minerals in the Coromandel		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Prohibit any prospecting for or mining of gold and minerals in the Coromandel		
<hr/>			



**Submitter Number:** 888 **Submitter:** Clare Poulgrain

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342942](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 888.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 888.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 888.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 899 **Submitter:** Catherine Rose Mary Croft

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3343113](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 899.4(Section 37 Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Prohibit mining activities in Residential, Conservation, Rural, Coastal Living Zones.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 1 in Section 37 to prohibit mining activities in Residential, Conservation, Rural, Coastal Living Zones.

---

**Submitter Number:** 90

**Submitter:** Denise Davis

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3319414](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 90.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 90.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 90.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 900      **Submitter:** Suzanne Margaret Croft

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343115](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 900.2(Section 37 Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Apply Section 37 to quarrying activities only. There should be no large-scale mineral extraction activities in the Thames-Coromandel area.

**Decision Requested:** Apply Section 37 to quarrying activities only.

---

**Submitter Number:** 901      **Submitter:** Sally Poulgrain

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343118](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 901.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 901.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 901.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 903    **Submitter:** Paul Jennings

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343157](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	903.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	903.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	903.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	904	<b>Submitter:</b>	Dave Crocker
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3343166</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	904.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 904.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 904.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 905

**Submitter:** Julie Crimmins Crocker

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343169](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 905.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 905.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 905.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 908

**Submitter:** Cherie McGregor

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343181](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 908.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 908.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 909      **Submitter:** Sylvia Blood

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343184](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 909.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 909.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.



**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 91 **Submitter:** Jill Hart

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3319530](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 91.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 91.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 91.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this

Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 912 **Submitter:** Renee Annan

**On behalf of:** Coromandel Watchdog of Hauraki Inc

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343201](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 912.2(Section 37 Mining Activities) **Category:** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Change activity status in Rules 1 and 2 to 'prohibited'.Delete 'quarrying' from Rule 4.Change activity statuses in Table 1 to prohibited and delete 'quarrying'.

**Decision Requested:** Change activity status in Rules 1 and 2 to 'prohibited'.Delete 'quarrying' from Rule 4.Change activity statuses in Table 1 to prohibited and delete 'quarrying'.

---

**Submitter Number:** 914 **Submitter:** Lily Watson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343214](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 914.4(Section 37) **Category:** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 914.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 915

**Submitter:** Irene McLellan

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343216](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 915.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 915.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 916 **Submitter:** Stefanie Roussel

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343217](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 916.4(Section 37 ) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 916.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 918 **Submitter:** Serene Woolf

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343221](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 918.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 918.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 919

**Submitter:** Sheena Beaton

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343222](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 919.2(Section 37 Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks prohibition of mining activities within all zones and overlays.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 1 in Section 37.4 to prohibit mining activities in all zones and overlays, in particularly in Schedule 4 land.

---

**Submitter Number:** 920

**Submitter:** Warren Field

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3343229](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 920.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 920.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 921      **Submitter:** Jennifer Milner

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3343234](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 921.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 921.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 921.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 922      **Submitter:** Abbey Anderson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343236](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 922.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,

or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 922.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 922.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 923 **Submitter:** Sue Smith

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343245](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 923.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.



---

**Submission Point No:** 923.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 923.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 924      **Submitter:** Megan Cole

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343246](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 924.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 924.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 924.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 926

**Submitter:** Don Dick

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343247](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 926.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 926.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

Table 1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 926.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 927

**Submitter:** Sally Forde

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343248](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 927.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 927.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 927.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 928

**Submitter:** Jackie Black

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343249](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 928.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 928.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 928.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 929

**Submitter:** Michael O'Donnell

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343271](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 929.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 929.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 929.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 931      **Submitter:** Connell Stewart

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343272](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 931.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 931.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 931.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 932      **Submitter:** Yvonne Andrew

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343274](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 932.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 932.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	932.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	934	<b>Submitter:</b>	Craig Dick
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3343275</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	934.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	934.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	934.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------



Activities)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 936

**Submitter:** Sarah Vadeboncoeur Lafand

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343323](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 936.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 936.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 936.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 937

**Submitter:** Nikau Racey

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343325](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 937.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 937.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 937.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 938

**Submitter:** Ngakeiha Racey

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343343](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 938.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 938.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 938.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 939 **Submitter:** Pierre Cozil

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343345](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 939.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 939.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 939.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal

Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 940 **Submitter:** Daryn Courtney

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343346](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 940.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 940.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 940.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this

Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 941 **Submitter:** Celine Kearney

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343353](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 941.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 941.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 941.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 942 **Submitter:** Ellen Williams

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343356](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 942.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 942.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 942.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 943 **Submitter:** Megan Williams

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343357](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 943.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 943.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 943.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---



**Submitter Number:** 944 **Submitter:** Vorry Mahal

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343358](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 944.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 944.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 944.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 945 **Submitter:** Bronwyn Lee Blair

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3343386](#); [3343387](#); [3343385](#); [3343382](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 945.12(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 945.13(Section 37.4 - Other Mining Activities - Rule 3.1 - Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submitter Number:** 946

**Submitter:** Kate Ellis

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3343360](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 946.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 946.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 946.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 947

**Submitter:** R Thompson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343361](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 947.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,

or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 947.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 947.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 948 **Submitter:** Ahmen Mahal

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343406](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 948.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 948.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 948.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 949      **Submitter:** Jocelyn Ashby-Peckham

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343413](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 949.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 949.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 949.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 95

**Submitter:** Andrew Bell

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3321508](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 95.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 95.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

Table 1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 95.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 950      **Submitter:** Lynda Browne

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343414](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 950.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 950.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 950.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 951

**Submitter:** Daniela Dindorf

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343415](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 951.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 951.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose



**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 951.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 953

**Submitter:** Jeremy Ingle

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343427](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 953.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 953.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 953.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 96      **Submitter:** Stanley John Sims

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3321855](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 96.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 96.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 96.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 963      **Submitter:** Donald Hughes

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343764](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 963.2(Section 37.4)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Oppose the Section 37.4 provisions.

**Decision Requested:** 1. In Table 1, place all surface mining, underground mining and mineral processing in the "prohibited activities" category.2. Amend the Section 37.4 provisions to mirror the prohibitions afforded by the Crown Minerals Act amendments, via Schedule 4 listing.

---

**Submitter Number:** 967      **Submitter:** Jennifer Frost

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343891](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 967.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 967.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 967.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 968    **Submitter:**                      Phillipa Morton

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343899](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	968.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	968.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	968.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	969	<b>Submitter:</b>	Helen Hale
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3343900</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	969.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 969.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 969.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 97

**Submitter:** Rachel Dobric

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3322314](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 97.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 97.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 97.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 970

**Submitter:** Arthur Smith

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343902](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 970.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 970.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 970.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 971      **Submitter:** Leon Pilnaar

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343904](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 971.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,



or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 971.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 971.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 972      **Submitter:** Katrina Chevis

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343905](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 972.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 972.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 972.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 973      **Submitter:** David Armstrong Pani

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343906](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 973.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	973.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	973.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	974	<b>Submitter:</b>	Anthony Finch
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3343907</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	974.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	974.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

Table 1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 974.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 975      **Submitter:** Thea Brorson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343908](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 975.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 975.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 975.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 976

**Submitter:** Che Mowbray

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343911](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 976.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 976.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 976.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 977      **Submitter:** Shaun Malanaphy

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343913](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 977.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 977.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 977.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 978      **Submitter:** Gwenyth Wright

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343914](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 978.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 978.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 978.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 979

**Submitter:** Stanley Gould

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343916](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 979.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 979.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---



<b>Submission Point No:</b>	979.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	980	<b>Submitter:</b>	M Dunn
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3343921</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	980.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	980.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	980.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------

Activities)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 981

**Submitter:** D Brown

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343924](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 981.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 981.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 981.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 982

**Submitter:** Spenser Probett

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343925](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 982.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 982.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 982.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 983

**Submitter:** M Van der Linden

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343927](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 983.4(Section 37)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 983.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 983.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)

**Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 984 **Submitter:** Ian Smith

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343929](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 984.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 984.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 984.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal

Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 985 **Submitter:** Monika Lange

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343936](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 985.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 985.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 985.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this

Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 986 **Submitter:** Vivien Blackshaw

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343939](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 986.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 986.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 986.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 988 **Submitter:** John Patrick Speirs

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344303](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 988.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 988.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 988.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---



**Submitter Number:** 989 **Submitter:** Nicolas Dregnaut

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344308](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 989.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 989.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 989.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 991 **Submitter:** Sue Mitchell

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344310](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 991.4(Section 37) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 991.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 991.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities) **Category** Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 992 **Submitter:** Glen Fleet

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3344311](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 992.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 992.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 992.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 993

**Submitter:** Connie Causa

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3344321](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 993.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 993.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 993.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 994    **Submitter:** Matt Gibbons

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344324](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 994.4(Section 37)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 994.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 994.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)                      **Category**                      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 995    **Submitter:** Shaun David Robinson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344340](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	995.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes mining activities in the District.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	995.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	995.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	996	<b>Submitter:</b>	Rebecca James
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344344</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	996.4(Section 37)	<b>Category</b>	Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 996.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 996.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 997

**Submitter:** Olivia Leonard

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344352](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 997.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 997.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 997.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 998

**Submitter:** Marie Hache

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344356](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 998.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.



**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones, or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 998.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 998.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Submitter Number:** 999

**Submitter:** Daniel Clark

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3344364](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 999.4(Section 37)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes mining activities in the District.

**Decision Requested:** Make all mining activities a prohibited activity in all zones,

or other such relief that has the same effect.

---

**Submission Point No:** 999.5(Section 37.4 Rule 3.1 Table 1)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes quarrying being treated as a mining activity.

**Decision Requested:** Separate quarrying activities from 'other' mining activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 999.8(Section 37 - Mining Activities)      **Category**      Section 37 - Mining Activities

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the ability to mine in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** Add a Section to provide for Rules for the Coastal Environment overlay. Include a rule that prohibits all mining activities in this Overlay.

---

**Category Name: PART VII - DISTRICT-WIDE RULES**

**Section 38 - Subdivision**

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1055	<b>Submitter:</b>	Sue Wright
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Upper Coromandel Branch of Forest and Bird		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3344673</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1055.6(Section 38.5 Rule 8)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>			
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Incentives need to be focused on restoration and/or protection of threatened environments in all zones.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make Rule 10 of Section 38 applicable for other zones than the Rural Lifestyle Zone. Amend Rule 8 Fig 1 to not only focus on SNAs and to take a more catchment wide approach.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1055.7(Section 38.6 Rule 10)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>			
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Incentives need to be focused on restoration and/or protection of threatened environments regardless of zoning.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Rule 8 Fig 1 to protect coastal forests, wetlands and floodplains.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1140	<b>Submitter:</b>	Mervyn Trebes
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3345130</a> ; <a href="#">3345132</a> ; <a href="#">3345144</a> ; <a href="#">3345146</a> ; <a href="#">3345149</a> ; <a href="#">3345185</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1140.4(Section 38 - Subdivision)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the minimum lot area in the Pedestrian Core Zone.

**Decision Requested:** In Section 38.7 Table 2 Pedestrian Core Zone replace "300m2" with "150m2".

---

**Submitter Number:** 1145

**Submitter:** Daphne and William Rea

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345166](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1145.2(Section 38 - Figure 1; **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision Planning Maps)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Include Figure 1 Conservation Lot Areas in the Planning Maps as not many people are aware of this overlay. Also requests Council to ground-truth these areas as they appear to be exactly the previous SNA overlays from aerial maps and are not a true reflection of actual priority/significant areas for protection.

**Decision Requested:** 1. Add the Conservation Lot Areas in Section 38 Figure 1 to the Planning Maps.2. Ground-truth the Conservation Lot Areas.

---

**Submitter Number:** 1150

**Submitter:** David Lamason

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3345202](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1150.1(Section 38.5 Rule 8 Subdivision creating one or more conservation lots) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Rule 8.

**Decision Requested:** Amend 1) Figure 1 in Section 38 to improve scale.2) Rule so that non priority areas are assessed as restricted discretionary activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1150.10(Section 38.7 Table 2.15 b)) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Notes that setback distance in the Rural Lifestyle Zone from the Conversation Zones is not and has never been an issue.

**Decision Requested:** Delete Table 2.15 b) of Section 38.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1150.2(Section 38.6 Rule 9 Subdivision creating one or more allotments) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes subdivisions that meet the standards being a discretionary activity and possibly being publicly notified.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 9 of Section 38 to be a restricted discretionary activity or retain as discretionary but do not require written approval from adjoining owners.

---

**Submission Point No:** 1150.3(Section 38.4 Rule 2 Boundary adjustment) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the standards for a boundary adjustment to retain its controlled activity status.

**Decision Requested:** Delete Rule 2.1 a) c), d) and e) and Table 3 and amend Rule 2.3 so be a restricted discretionary activity.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1150.4(Section 38.4 Rule 5 Subdivision around two or more dwellings)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Support		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Supports the tidy-up of this rule to address historical matters.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Rule 5.1 a) so that it refers to a consented dwelling being legally established by a building consent or resource consent.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1150.5(Section 38.5 Rule 7 Subdivision creating one or more additional lots)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the move away from controlled activities in the Plan.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Rule 7 so that a complying subdivision is a controlled activity.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1150.6(Section 38.7 Table 2.2 Coastal Living Zone)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the minimum net lot area of 1,000 m2 in the Coastal Living Zone where wastewater reticulation is not available.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Delete Table 2.2 b).		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1150.7(Section 38.7 Table 2.12 a))	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the minimum lot area of 300 m2 in the Pedestrian Core Zone.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Delete Table 2.12 a) and revert back to 200 m2 for the Pedestrian Core Zone.		

---

**Submission Point No:** 1150.8(Section 387 Table 2.13 a))      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the minimum net lot areas in the Residential Zone.

**Decision Requested:** Delete Table 2.13 a).

---

**Submission Point No:** 1150.9(Section 38.7 Table 2.13 d))      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the minimum net lot area for Tairua, Matarangi and Coromandel Town.

**Decision Requested:** Delete Table 2.13 d).

---

**Submitter Number:** 1193      **Submitter:** Ross Edens and others

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343109](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 1193.1(Section 38 - Activity Table)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** The use of "Rural Production" in the Activity Table creates ambiguity.

**Decision Requested:** Replace "Rural Production" with "Rural".

---



<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1193.11(Section 38 - Table 2.14 a))	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Oppose the proposed minimum average lot area of 20 ha, as the size of lots should be governed by soil quality, contours and location to create an economical horticultural lot or agriculture business.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Remove the word " <del>Minimum</del> " and decrease the area from <del>20 ha</del> to <u>5 ha</u> .		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1193.12(Section 38 - Rule 8 and Figure 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Oppose Rule 8.1 a), b) and c) as they are overly restrictive. Error with "Map 1" reference - it is either Planning Maps "Cape Colville" or Figure 1 - ambiguity. Oppose Rule 8.3 as it creates ambiguity. Rule b) cannot exist without Rule c), so all subdivision that does not meet 8.1 c) becomes non-complying. Oppose Figure 1 as it will inadvertently omit parcels of high ecological or habitat value.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Remove Rule 8.1 a), b) and c).		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1193.2(Section 38 - Rule 2.1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Oppose Rules 2.1 a) and c) as being too restrictive.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Delete Rules 2.1 a) and c) of Section 38.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1193.3(Section 38 - Rule 10)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Support		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Support Rule 10, but seek an amendment to include all land zoned Rural.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend "Rural Lifestyle Zone" by adding " <u>and Rural Zone</u> " in this Rule.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1241	<b>Submitter:</b>	Kathryn Akozu - Burton Planning Consultant Ltd
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Powerco Limited		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342088</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1241.17(Section 38 - Subdivision)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Seeks amendments to Section 38 Rules and Standards to ensure electricity utilities will be available for new subdivisions.  <b>Decision Requested:</b> 1. Amend Section 38 Table 3.2 a).2. Retain Section 38 Tables 4 and 5 matters.3. Remove reference to 'existing' in Section 38 Rule 4 and delete compliance with underlying zone standards.4. Include Note in Section 38 Rule 7 to refer to requirements of the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 and the Tree Regulations.(Refer to original submission for specific wording)		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	131	<b>Submitter:</b>	Paul Kelly
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Mercury Bay Community Board		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3329109</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	131.5(Section 38 - Table 2.2 a) and b))	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Oppose minimum lot sizes in the Coastal Living Zone as too small to cope with development - change to 800 m2 reticulated and 1200 m2 non-reticulated in		

Cooks Beach, Hahei and Hot Water Beach.

**Decision Requested:** Amend the minimum lot size in the Coastal Living Zones of Cooks Beach, Hahei and Hot Water Beach for reticulated sites from 600 m2 to 800 m2 and from 800 m2 to 1200 m2 for non-reticulated sites.

---

**Submitter Number:** 169 **Submitter:** Dirk Sieling - Sieling Farms  
**On behalf of:** Dirk and Kathy Sieling  
**ECM Report Numbers:** [3329879](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 169.10(Section 38 - Table 2.14) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision  
**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support  
**Submission Summary:** Support 20 ha average minimum lot for the Rural Zone in Section 38 as it provides flexibility without compromising the integrity of the farm unit.  
**Decision Requested:** Support Section 38 Table 2.14 a): 20 ha average.

---

**Submission Point No:** 169.7(Section 38 - Rule 8) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision  
**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Neutral  
**Submission Summary:** Retain validity of subdivision credits granted under the previous District Plan under Section 38 Rule 8.1.  
**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 38 Rule 8.1 to say: Subdivision credits granted under the previous District Plan will remain valid.

---

**Submission Point No:** 169.8(Section 38 - Rule 8) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision  
**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Neutral

**Submission Summary:** Add an amendment to Section 38 to say that where sufficient conservation/amenity gain is demonstrated, the rigidity of the 2, 4, 10, 14 ha rules can be relaxed, which allows for flexibility and landowner/community collaboration/negotiation.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 38 Rule 8 to say that where sufficient conservation/amenity gain is demonstrated the rigidity of the 2, 4, 10, 14 ha rules can be relaxed.

---

**Submission Point No:** 169.9(Section 38 - Rule 11.1 c)) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Neutral

**Submission Summary:** Allow for esplanade reserve to be waived when public access would unduly interfere with current activities on the land, causing major issues for farmers.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 38 Rule 11.1 c) to say that an esplanade reserve may be waived when public access would unduly interfere with current activities on the land.

---

**Submitter Number:** 192 **Submitter:** Mike Lloyd

**On behalf of:** Opoutere Ratepayers and Residents Association

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3331602](#); [3331610](#); [3331621](#); [3331620](#); [3331619](#); [3331618](#);

---

**Submission Point No:** 192.5(Section 38.5 Areas for ecological restoration) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Add Opoutere as an area for ecological restoration to section 38 of the Plan.

**Decision Requested:** That Opoutere be expressly recognised in Section 38 as an area of ecological significance and/or earmarked for ecological restoration.

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	2	<b>Submitter:</b>	Chris Mygind
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Mygind Family Trust		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3280286</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	2.2(Section 38.7 - Table 2.2a)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes lowering of minimum lot size in Coastal Living Zone to 600 m2.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Table 2.2 a) to increase the minimum lot size in the Coastal Living Zone to 800 m2.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	20	<b>Submitter:</b>	Murray Foster
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3303635</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	20.1	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Neutral		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Wants to see fibre optic trunking done at the same time as creating other services for a subdivision in Section 38.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b>		
	Provision of trunking for future deployment of fibre optic cabling to the door. Developers should be laying fire optic trunking (not cables) when they are creating the services in the same way they provide water, phones, power etc.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	256	<b>Submitter:</b>	Russell De Luca - Russell De Luca Consultancy Ltd
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Ross & Dee Mear and George Kerr		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3333301</a> ; <a href="#">3333302</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	256.7(Section 38.5 Restricted Discretionary Activities - Rule 8 Subdivision creating one or more conservation lots)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes Rule 8 restricting application of the conservation lot rule to identified priority locations.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Rule 8 to incorporate the conservation lot provisions in the Operative District Plan without limiting it to identified priority areas.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	269	<b>Submitter:</b>	Donald Sangster
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Pohutukawa Slopes Ltd		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3333804</a> ; <a href="#">3333811</a> ; <a href="#">3333809</a> ; <a href="#">3333808</a> ; <a href="#">3333807</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	269.3(Section 38 Rule 8 )	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Amend Rule 8 to allow for further conservation lot subdivision where a mechanism other than that proposed in the Plan has been used previously.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Either delete all reference to 'previous conservation lot subdivision in Rule 8.1 (a) or replace it with "The site has not been the subject of a previous subdivision under this rule; and..." and make all consequential		

changes.

---

**Submitter Number:** 288 **Submitter:** Graham Rowald Empson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334403](#) ; [3338446](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 288.1(Section 38 Subdivision - Residential Zone Table 2) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Neutral

**Submission Summary:** Suggests a reduction in minimum lot sizes.

**Decision Requested:** Not stated.

---

**Submitter Number:** 296 **Submitter:** Tony Banbrook

**On behalf of:** Pauanui Dream Estate Ltd

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334636](#) ; [3334638](#) ; [3334637](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 296.6(Section 38 - Subdivision Rule 10) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** The location, extent and rules attaching to the “environmental benefit subdivision” notation on Lot 206 DP 375136, 996 Hikuai Settlement Road, Pauanui, and in particular the related provisions in section 38.6 Rule 10.

**Decision Requested:** Delete the location, extent, and rules attaching to the environmental benefit subdivision notation on Lot 206 DP 375136, 996 Hikuai

Settlement Road, and in particular the related provisions in section 38.6 Rule 10, so none of these provisions apply to the site when it is rezoned in accordance with Plan Change 6. In the event the site is not zoned in accordance with Plan Change 6, retain the provisions.

---

**Submitter Number:** 298 **Submitter:** Dean Glen  
**On behalf of:** Dean Glen, Claire Elliot, Sol Glen, Roy Glen and Black Jack Farms  
**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334658](#); [3334659](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 298.71(Section 38 - Subdivision) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** In Section 38, requests the removal of Rule 2.1 a) and Rule 8.1 a). Supports all of Rules 5 and 10. Supports Rule 8 with deletion of Rule 8.1 a). Supports the continuation of the existing Rural Lot provisions, with an activity status change for a complying subdivision to restricted discretionary. Supports Table 2.14 a). Opposes requirement for Waikato Regional Council's approval of waste water treatment facilities. Supports Figures 1 and 2 as long as all areas worthy of protection are included.

**Decision Requested:** In Section 38:Remove Rule 2.1 a) and Rule 2.1 c).Retain Rule 5 provisions. Retain conservation lots within Rule 8 being as a restricted discretionary activity, but delete Rule 8.1 a) and e).Retain Table 1, but amend heading to state "minimum area to be set aside for protection for each additional allotment created." Retain Rule 9 in every aspect except for the activity status to be amended to a restricted discretionary activity for a fully complying subdivision. Retain Rule 10.Retain Table 2.14 a).Delete requirement for Waikato Regional Council to determine on site waste water treatment systems as in Table 5.3 a).Delete "...and able to be enhanced." within Table 5.11 f).Retain Figures 1 and 2, but ensure all areas suitable for protection are included.

---

**Submitter Number:** 320 **Submitter:** Nicola de Wit  
**On behalf of:** Environmental Defence Society Ltd



ECM Report Numbers: [3334665](#); [3334666](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 320.12(Section 38 Subdivision in the Rural Area) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks prohibited activity status for subdivision in the Rural Area.

**Decision Requested:** Rule 9 and Table 2 to be amended to prohibit subdivision in the Rural Area.

---

**Submission Point No:** 320.3(Section 38 Subdivision Rules) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendments to Section 38 in line with the amendments sought for Section 16 pertaining to opposition to 'two or more dwellings', rules on conservation lots and the mandatory provision of 20m esplanade reserve width.

**Decision Requested:** Delete Rule 5. Make Subdivision in 'Recreation Area' a discretionary activity in Rule 6. Amend Rule 7 to prohibit subdivision in the Coastal Environment, outstanding, amenity landscapes and natural character areas as well as significant ecological areas. Amend Rule 8 to replace Conservation Lot provisions with Transferable Development Rights provisions, and make any other subdivision prohibited, within the special value areas identified in the submission. Amend Rule 9 to prohibit subdivision in the Rural Area. Amend Rule 10 to restrict subdivision in areas of special values identified in the submission, and make any other subdivision prohibited. Amend Rule 11 as per submission to require 20 m esplanade reserves as a matter of course. Delete Rule 11 c). Delete and replace Section 38.7.14 with ' Subdivision for the creation of new lots is Prohibited in the Rural Zone unless where allowed by Rules 2, 8 and 10.'

---

**Submission Point No:** 320.9(Section 38 ) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Requires stricter controls and amended activity statutes for subdivision use and development in the Coastal Living Zone.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 7 to make subdivision creating one or more additional lots in the Coastal Living Zone a discretionary activity. Amend Table 2 to return minimum lot sizes to 800 m2 (reticulated wastewater) and 1200 m2 (no reticulated wastewater) in the Coastal Living Zone. Amend Table 5 to add additional assessment criteria to allow consideration of effects on natural values and unique character of small coastal settlements.

---

**Submitter Number:** 353 **Submitter:** Kim Coppersmith - Pauanui Community Office

**On behalf of:** Pauanui Ratepayers and Residents Association

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335552](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 353.12(Section 38 - Subdivision 38.7 Table 2) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports minimum net lot area of 600m2 for lots not adjacent to a canal in Pauanui.

**Decision Requested:** Retain the minimum lot area standard in Table 2.

---

**Submitter Number:** 355 **Submitter:** Grace Barnes

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3334463](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 355.1(Section 38 - Subdivision ) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes "Low Density Residential Zone" limiting any subdivision to a minimum net area 2,500m2 and minimum average lot density to 1 per 3,000m2 within Coromandel Township.

**Decision Requested:** Amend zoning to allow smaller sections or a minimum average area of not more than 1,800m2 or rezone to Village Zone, Coastal Living Zone or Zoned as part of Coromandel Township, or whatever zoning will allow a much smaller average subdivisional lot

---

**Submitter Number:** 359 **Submitter:** Ross Ste

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335716](#); [3335645](#); [3335648](#); [3338530](#); [3338366](#); [3335647](#); [3336009](#); [3336299](#); [333](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 359.1(Section 38 - Subdivision 38.5 Rule 7) **Category** Section 3

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Rule 7 activity status for subdivision creating one or more additional lots

**Decision Requested:**

In Section 38, Rule 7 should be a controlled activity rather than a restricted discretionary a

---

**Submission Point No:** 359.11(Section 38 - Subdivision 38.7) **Category** Section 3

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Assessment Standards, Matters and Criteria Table 2 - Minimum net lot area wh wastewater

**Decision Requested:** Delete Section 38 Table 2 Item 2(b)

---

**Submission Point No:** 359.2(Section 38 - Subdivision 38.5 Rule 8) **Category** Section 3  
**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose  
**Submission Summary:** Opposes Rule 8 Subdivision creating one or more conservation lots  
**Decision Requested:** Section 38 Rule 8 should be rewritten to provide for priority areas to  
discretionary activity assessment criteria; conservation lots for indigenous vegetation along

---

**Submission Point No:** 359.3(Section 38 - Subdivision 38.6 Rule 9) **Category** Section 3  
**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose  
**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38 Rule 9 Subdivision creation one or more additional lots  
**Decision Requested:** In Section 38 insert discretionary activity assessment criteria for as  
Rule 9

---

**Submission Point No:** 359.4(Section 38 - Subdivision 38.4 Rule 2) **Category** Section 3  
**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose  
**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38.4 Rule 2 Boundary Adjustment  
**Decision Requested:** In section 38, amend Rule 2 restriction on existing lots changing to  
boundary adjustment

---

**Submission Point No:** 359.5(Section 38 - Subdivision 38.4 Rule 3) **Category** Section 3  
**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose  
**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38 Rule 3 Conversion of cross lease titles into fee simple titles  
**Decision Requested:**  
Section 38 Rule 3 should be amended to include the conversion of unit titles into freehold

---

**Submission Point No:** 359.6(Section 38 - Subdivision 38.4 Rule 5) **Category** Section 3

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38 Rule 5 Subdivision around two or more dwellings

**Decision Requested:**

Section 38 Rule 5 should be amended to allow subdivision around dwellings granted land use consent under previous plans; and also existing dwellings that have been

---

**Submission Point No:** 359.7(Section 38 - Subdivision 38.2 Activity Table) **Category** Section 3

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** The activity status for most subdivision types has moved from controlled to restricted discretionary non complying. This introduces additional cost and uncertainty to the consent process for

**Decision Requested:** In Section 38, a clear set of rules for controlled activity subdivision is required.

---

**Submission Point No:** 359.8(Section 38 - Subdivision 38.4 Rule 2) **Category** Section 3

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** The controlled activity criteria for boundary adjustments are too restrictive. The 5% area

**Decision Requested:**

The controlled activity criteria are too restrictive and the requirement to comply with the subdivision rules is unreasonable for adjusting the boundaries between existing titles.

---

**Submitter Number:** 360 **Submitter:** Simon Farrell-Green

**On behalf of:** Blackjack Protection Society

ECM Report Numbers: [3335185](#); [3335186](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 360.6(Section 38.5 Subdivision creating one or more additional lots) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the restricted discretionary activity status for subdivision creating one or more lots in the Residential area, which includes the Coastal Living Zone.

**Decision Requested:** Make subdivision creating one or more additional lots in the Coastal Living Zone a discretionary activity.

---

**Submission Point No:** 360.7(Section 38.7 Table 2 2. a) & b) Coastal Living Zone) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the minimum lot sizes for subdivision in the Coastal Living Zone of 600 m2 for sites connected to wastewater reticulation and 1,000 m2 for unreticulated sites.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 2 2. a) and b) so that the minimum lot size for subdivision in the Coastal Living Zone is 800 m2 for sites connected to wastewater reticulation and 1,200 m2 for unreticulated sites.

---

**Submission Point No:** 360.8(Section 38.6 Rule 9 Subdivision creating one or more additional lots) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Rule 9 providing for subdivision in the Rural Zone as a discretionary activity.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 9 to make subdivision in the Rural Zone a prohibited activity.

---

**Submitter Number:** 364

**Submitter:** Jim Dahm

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336011](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 364.1(Section 38.7 Figure 1 - Priority Locations for Indigenous Ecosystem Restoration and Enhancement) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Neutral

**Submission Summary:** Seeks changes to Figure 1 to more adequately identify priority locations for protection and restoration of indigenous ecosystems.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Figure 1 to better identify priority ecosystems and encourage restoration in all zones.

---

**Submission Point No:** 364.2(Section 38.5 Rule 8 Subdivision creating one or more conservation lots) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Neutral

**Submission Summary:** Seeks changes to Rule 8 to provide better incentives for restoration of identified priority coastal ecosystems.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 8 to provide better incentives for restoration of identified priority coastal ecosystems.

---

**Submitter Number:** 365

**Submitter:** Chris & Lyndsay Ison

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335909](#); [3335910](#)

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	365.3(Section 38.6 Rule 9 Subdivision creating one or more additional lots)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>			
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Subdivision should be prohibited in the Rural Zone and the Coastal Environment.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make subdivision in the rural zone and the Coastal Environment a prohibited activity.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	376	<b>Submitter:</b>	Martin Todd
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3336410</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	376.2(Section 38 - Table 2.15 a))	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Support		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Support Rural Lifestyle Zones adjacent to Hahei, but rural lifestyle should provide for smaller lot sizes - 2 hectares is too large and should be reduced to 1 acre.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Rural Lifestyle Zone minimum net lot area to 1 acre for land adjacent to Hahei.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	38	<b>Submitter:</b>	Callum Stewart - Stewart Group Limited (RMS Surveyors)
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3306518</a> ; <a href="#">3338058</a>		

---



**Submission Point No:** 38.1(Section 38 - Subdivision - Rule 5) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes this rule which appears to limit subdivision (as a controlled activity) around two or more dwellings to those that have been granted land use consent under this Plan only.

**Decision Requested:** Section 38 Rule 5 - Request that this rule should provide for subdivision around existing dwellings that have been lawfully established under this Plan or any previous Plan.

---

**Submission Point No:** 38.2(Section 38 - Subdivision - Activity status) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Section 38 appears to make subdivision in general far more restrictive than the operative plan for no apparent environmental benefit. The activity status of most subdivision activities has increased a level eg what was a controlled activity under the operative plan would be a restricted discretionary activity under the proposed plan.

**Decision Requested:**

Request that Section 38 is rewritten to be more consistent with the operative plan.

**Decision Reason:**

---

**Submitter Number:** 397

**On behalf of:** Thames-Coromandel District Council

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337663](#) ; [3337643](#) ; [3344601](#) ; [3344635](#) ; [3344662](#) ; [3344670](#) ; [3376232](#) ; [3348161](#) ; [334](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.112(Section 38 Rule 2.1)  
**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support  
**Submission Summary:** Seeks addition of new standards in Rule 2.1 to manage creation of esplanade reserves for  
**Decision Requested:** Include additional standards in Rule 2.1 Section 38 to manage sett

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.113(Section 38 Rule 8.3)  
**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support  
**Submission Summary:** Seeks clarification that rule 8.3 of Section 38 applies to the Rural Zone.  
**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 8.3 to read: 'Subdivision creating one or more conserv

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.55(Section 38 - New section 38.1A)  
**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support  
**Submission Summary:** Seeks addition of new Section 38.1A to better manage the creation of esplanade reserves  
**Decision Requested:** Add a new section 38.1A Esplanade Reserves and Strips as an int  
esplanade will be taken on lots less than 4 hectares but that the Plan also includes rules r

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.56(Section 38 - new 38.2)  
**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support  
**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendments to Section 38.2 to provide explanation and definition to the various ne  
**Decision Requested:**  
Amend Section 38 as follows: Add new: "**38.2 Conservation Lots and Environmental B**  
A conservation lot is an additional lot created in exchange for restoring or enhancing, and  
enhancement, and protection. The goal is to target the conservation lots to the areas that  
An environmental benefit lot is similar to the conservation lot, except it is in the Rural Lifes

enhance areas of indigenous biodiversity that can provide linkages and stepping stones to

The area of the lot must be the same as the area to be set aside for restoration or enhance

The new lots created by either method must be from the site that contains the priority area  
domestic pets and garden plants. A conservation lot or environmental benefit lot subdivisi

An applicant who wants to subdivide more than provided for in the conservation lot or env

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.58(Section 38 - Rule 6.1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendment of Rule 6.1 to make subdivision in the Road Zone and the Recreation

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 6.1 of Section 38 as follows:"Subdivision creating one

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.59(Section 38 - Rule 7.1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks specification of applicability of Rule 7.1 in Section 38.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 7.1 to read as follows:"Subdivision creating one or mo  
**activity."**

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.60(Section 38 - Rule 7.2)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks to rectify a numbering mistake within Rule 7.2 Section 38.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 7.2 of Section 38 to read:"The Council restricts its dis

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.61(Section 38 - Rule 7.3, 7.4)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendment to Rules 7.3 and 7.4 to clarify their applicability.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rules 7.3 and 7.4 in Section 38 to read:"Subdivision creati

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.62(Section 38 - Rule 8.1 b))

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendment to Rule 8.1b) of Section 38 to clarify that sites that qualify for conserva

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 8.1.b) in Section 38 to read:"The sitelot to be subdivid

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.63(Section 38 - Rule 8.1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendment to Rule 8.1 to more clearly manage the creation of esplanade strips/re

**Decision Requested:**

Amend Rule 8.1 of Section 38 as follows:Amend to include additional standards requiring

*Possible wording - provided:*

An esplanade reserve/strip is set aside or created where any lot (regardless of size) is cre

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.64(Section 38 - Rule 8.1 c))

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendment to Rule 8.1.c) to clarify that areas need to be 'restored and enhanced'

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 8.1.c) of Section 38 to read:"The priority area identifie

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.65(Section 38 - Table 1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendment to Table 1 to clarify that standard applies per lot.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 1 of Section 38 to read: "Minimum priority area to be

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.66(Section 38 - Rule 9)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks replacement of Rule 9 to limit 20 ha average lot provision as per Operative Plan.

**Decision Requested:** Replace Rule 9 of Section 38 with:

"1. Subdivision creating one or more additional lots within the Rural Area that is not

a) It meets the standards in Tables 2 and 3 at the end of Section 38; and

b) The land has not been the subject of previous subdivision under this Rule or Ru

c) A lot greater than 60 ha may be subdivided in two or more stages, provided that subdivision complies with Tables 2 and 3 at the end of Section 38 (the design of future su

2. If a subdivision consent is granted under Rule 9.1, the Council will impose a con

3. Subdivision creating one or more additional lots within the Rural Area that is not

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.67(Section 38 - Rule 9.1)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendments to Rule 9.1 to more clearly cater for the creation of esplanade strips/n

**Decision Requested:**

Amend Rule 9.1 of Section 38 as follows: Amend to include additional standards requiring

*Possible wording* - provided:

An esplanade reserve/strip is set aside or created where any lot (regardless of size) is cre

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.68(Section 38 - new Rule 9A)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Add new Rule 9A to Section 38 to manage Subdivision in the Open Space Zone.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 38 as follows: Add new Rule 9A: "**RULE 9A Subdiv**  
1. Subdivision creating one or more additional lots within the Open Space Zone is a disc

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.69(Section 38 - Table 2.2 b))

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendments to Table 2.2b) of Section 38 to align it with Table 2.2 a).

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 2.2.b) of Section 38 as follows: "Minimum net lot area

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.70(Section 38 - Table 2.13)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Amend Table 2.13 of Section 38 to be clearer what it applies to.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 2.13 of Section 38 to read: "Minimum net lot area, un

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.71(Section 38 - Table 2.13 d))

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks changes to logical flow of Table 2.13 d).

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 2.13 d) of Section 38 to change order of clauses b) a

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.72(Section 38 - Table 3.2 a))

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Amend Table 3.2. a) to clarify that 'overhead infrastructure' only applies to electricity lines.

**Decision Requested:** Change Table 3.2 a) of Section 38 to read:"a) Every lot-and/~~existing in that locality~~the lot can connect to existing adjacent overhead electricity infrastru

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.73(Section 38 - Table 3.3 b))

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Amend Table 3.3b) to be more directive.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 3.3b) of Section 38 to read:Delete and replace with:

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.74(Section 38 - Table 3.4 a))

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendments to Table 3.4.a) to allow pre-application checks on the matter.

**Decision Requested:** Change Table 3.4 a) as follows:Delete and replace with: "Every Re Zone yard."

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.75(Section 38 - Table 5)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks additional assessment criterion to manage creation of esplanade reserves/strips in

**Decision Requested:** Change Table 5 of Section 38 as follows:Add an additional restrict

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.76(Section 38 - Table 5.6 a))

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks deletion and renumbering of criteria in Table 5.6.

**Decision Requested:** Delete criteria relating to subdivision design in Table 5 of Section 3

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.77(Section 38 - Table 5.10 a))

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks rewording of Table 5.10 a) with respect to compliance with the Code of Practice.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 5.10 a) to read: "~~Whether~~ The extent to which the wo

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.78(Section 38 - Figure 1 title)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Amend Title of Figure 1 to be aligned with Rule 8.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 38 Figure 1 as follows: "Figure 1 - Priority Locations

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.79(Section 38 - Figures 1 and 2)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks future alignment of Areas in Figures 1 and 2 with relief granted from submissions

**Decision Requested:** Amend Figures 1 and 2 of Section 38 as described below: Following in the Rural Zone and Rural Lifestyle Zone.

---

**Submitter Number:** 404

**Submitter:** Tom Parson

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337645](#); [3337646](#)



---

**Submission Point No:** 404.3(Section 38 - new rule)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Subdivision in the Rural Lifestyle Zone in Map 19A to a 2 ha minimum should be permitted, but with any further or intensive development being publicly notified so the community and affected property owners/ratepayers can consider and submit on the proposal.

**Decision Requested:** Provide for subdivision in the Rural Lifestyle Zone in Map 19A to a 2 ha minimum as permitted, with any further or intensive development being publicly notified.

---

**Submitter Number:** 412      **Submitter:** Brent Page

**On behalf of:** Thames-Coromandel District Council Economic Development Committee

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336670](#) ; [3336668](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 412.1(Section 38.5 Activity Status for residential subdivision )      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes restricted discretionary status for residential subdivision in section 38.5.

**Decision Requested:** Make residential subdivision in section 38.5 a controlled activity.

---

**Submitter Number:** 416      **Submitter:** Murray Edens

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337823](#); [3337824](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 416.5(Section 38.7 Table 2 Item 14. a) ) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks decrease of average lot area in the Rural Zone to 5 ha.

**Decision Requested:** Remove 'minimum' in Table 2, Item 14. a) and decrease area to 5 ha.

---

**Submission Point No:** 416.6(Section 38.5 Rule 8) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks removal of Rule 8.1 a), b) and c) subdivision creating one or more conservation lots that does not meet the standards.

**Decision Requested:** Remove Rule 8.1 a), b) and c) from the District Plan. Amend Rule 8.3. Amend reference to 'Map 1' (actual reference seems to be to Figure 1)

---

**Submitter Number:** 420

**Submitter:** Philip Green

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3338067](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 420.3(Section 38 - Rule 2.1 a)) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38.4 Rule 2.1 a) the 5% maximum change for boundary adjustment as a controlled activity.

**Decision Requested:** Delete Rule 2.1 a).

---

**Submission Point No:** 420.4(Section 38 - Rule 8.1 a) and e)) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38.5 Rule 8.1 a) and e).

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 8.3 so that subdivision creating more than 2 conservation lots is a discretionary activity.

---

**Submission Point No:** 420.5(Section 38 - Rule 8.1 c)) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38.5 Rule 8.1 c).

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 8.1 c) Table 1 so the minimum area to be set aside for protection to ranges from 2 hectares to 10 hectares in a step of 2 hectares, 3 hectares, 5 hectares and 10 hectares.

---

**Submission Point No:** 420.6(Section 38 - Rule 9) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38.6 Rule 9.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 9 so that the activity status is restricted discretionary if Tables 2 and 3 are met, and discretionary if not.

---

**Submission Point No:** 420.7(Section 38 - Rule 10) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendments to Section 38.6 Rule 10.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 10 to change the activity status to restricted discretionary, delete Rule 10.1 f) limiting the number of lots that can be created and amend Rule 10.2 to change the activity status to discretionary.

---

**Submission Point No:** 420.8(Section 38 - Table 3.2) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38.7 Table 3.2 electricity and telecommunications.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 3 by deleting point 2 relating to electricity and telecommunications.

---

**Submitter Number:** 421

**Submitter:** Martin Williams -  
Shakespeare Chambers

**On behalf of:** Tasman Buildings Limited

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3338068](#); [3338069](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 421.11(Section 38  
Subdivision Rules) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes blanket 20 ha minimum requirement and some of the Section 38 Rules' activity statuses and suggests amendments.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 9 to provide for subdivision within the Rural Zone meeting Standards in Table 2 and 3 as a restricted discretionary activity. Amend Table 2 (item 14) to provide for a minimum lot size of 8,000 m2 to one ha where a comprehensive framework is proposed to secure conservation or environmental benefits associated with subdivision (as per Rules 8 and 10).Correct legend on Figure 1.Provide for subdivision to create new titles from the parcels in existence relative to Tasman's Whanganui Island property holdings as a permitted activity.

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	422	<b>Submitter:</b>	Amy Wilson-White - Brown & Company Planning Group
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Longreach Developments Ltd		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3338060</a> ; <a href="#">3338061</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	422.11(Section 38.4 - new Rule 7)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Support		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Amend Section 38.4 to provide for subdivision of the Cooks Beach Expansion Site Development Plan.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Section 38.4 by adding a new rule to provide for subdivision of the Cooks Beach Site Development Plan as a controlled activity (see original submission for specific wording).		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	431	<b>Submitter:</b>	Joel Haugh - RMS Surveyors
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3338556</a> ; <a href="#">3338529</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	431.3(Section 38 Subdivision)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes the subdivision rules as they are to "restrictive."		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Section 38 to make all subdivision a controlled activity and remove the Subdivision Design Guidelines as a matter of Council discretion.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	432	<b>Submitter:</b>	Bryan Fotheringham
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3338549</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	432.3(Section 38.6 Environmental Benefit Subdivsion)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>			
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes reduced lot sizes introduced by Section 38.6.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Section 38.6 to be in line with Section 16 Objective 1 Policy 1c and Policy 1d.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	477	<b>Submitter:</b>	The Secretary Matarangi Ratepayers
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Matarangi Ratepayers Association Incorporated		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3334805</a> ; <a href="#">3334809</a> ; <a href="#">3334808</a> ; <a href="#">3334807</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	477.24(Section 38 - new rule)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes Section 38 on the basis that the subdivision rules for the Open Space zone do not provide consistent protection for land outside of the Matarangi Structure Plan.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Section 38 to include a new rule applying Rule 3 of Section 27.3.5 to subdivision of that part of Lot 19 DP 331131 that lies outside the Matarangi Structure Plan.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	493	<b>Submitter:</b>	John Jacobs
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3335078</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	493.3(Section 38 Rule 7 and Rule 9)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes any further subdivision in the Te Karo Bay area.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Delete provisions enabling subdivision in the Te Karo Bay Area.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	494	<b>Submitter:</b>	Anthony and Susan Jacobs
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3335088</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	494.3(Section 38 Rule 7 and Rule 9)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes any further subdivision in the Te Karo Bay area.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Delete provisions enabling subdivision in the Te Karo Bay Area.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	496	<b>Submitter:</b>	Richard Jacobs
--------------------------	-----	-------------------	----------------

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3335091](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 496.3(Section 38 Rule 7 and Rule 9)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes any further subdivision in the Te Karo Bay area.

**Decision Requested:** Delete provisions enabling subdivision in the Te Karo Bay Area.

---

**Submitter Number:** 497

**Submitter:** Simon Jacobs

On behalf of:

ECM Report Numbers: [3335093](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 497.3(Section 38 Rule 7 and Rule 9)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes any further subdivision in the Te Karo Bay area.

**Decision Requested:** Delete provisions enabling subdivision in the Te Karo Bay Area.

---

**Submitter Number:** 513

**Submitter:** Tracey Lamason - Planners Plus

**On behalf of:** Tokeroa Family Trust Limited



**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335140](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 513.1(Section 38 - Rule 7.1)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Oppose subdivision creating one or more additional lots to be assessed as a restricted discretionary activity if standards are met, as this level of development is expected and accepted within a zone.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 7.1 by replacing "restricted discretionary" with "controlled".

---

**Submitter Number:** 531      **Submitter:** Duncan McKenzie

**On behalf of:** New Zealand Historic Places Trust Pouhere Taonga

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3335677](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 531.53(Section 38 - Subdivision 38.2)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** The NZHPT supports the sentence: "There may be zone rules, other district-wide rules, overlay rules or special purpose provisions that also apply to the activity and site. Where there is conflict between rules the rule hierarchy applies to the extent of the conflict (see Section 1 Background and How to Use the Plan for more information)." This statement provides an overview and alerts the reader to apply all relevant rules to the activity, which would include those relating to historic heritage.

**Decision Requested:** That the user information in Section 38.2 be retained.

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	531.54(Section 38 - Subdivision)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	<p>The NZHPT note that while Section 38 provides for conservation lots and environmental benefit lots in relation to subdivision benefit lots but historic heritage is not provided for. The NZHPT considers that the subdivision process provides an effective and efficient means to achieve the preservation and protection of the district's heritage.</p> <p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Section 38 to provide for historic heritage benefit lots as a discretionary activity with specific assessment criteria and requirements including reports provided by suitably qualified and experienced heritage specialists.</p>		

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	534	<b>Submitter:</b>	Ursula Lehr - Waikato Regional Council
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Waikato Regional Council		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3336040</a>		
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	534.17(Section 38 Subdivision Rules)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Support		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	<p>Supports provisions in Section 38 particularly Rules 8 and 10 and minimum lot area of 1000m2 in the Coastal Living Zone.</p> <p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Retain proposed minimum lot area of 1000m2 in the Coastal Living Zone in Section 38.7 Table 2.Retain Rules 8 and 10.</p>		

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	568	<b>Submitter:</b>	Ben and Donna Grubb
<b>On behalf of:</b>			

ECM Report Numbers: [3336591](#); [3336590](#); [3336589](#); [3336588](#); [3336587](#); [3336586](#); [3336584](#); [3349405](#); [333](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 568.11(Section 38 - Rule 8)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Change Conservation Lot rule from a restricted discretionary activity to discretionary activity with further provisions.

**Decision Requested:**

In Section 38:1. Rule 8.1 - replace "~~restricted discretionary activity~~" with "discretionary activity that will be publicly notified".2. Rule 8.1 - add further permitted conditions: "That the site is already subject to a QEII covenant, Council covenant or Nga Whenua Rahui kawenta." "That the area/feature/biodiversity is not already reasonably protected by other provisions of the Regional or District Plans that the biodiversity of the area is not already being managed by any agency or community group." "That the area is not capable of a reasonable level of self-restoration without intervention." "That subdivision is the only practical means of achieving significant ecological gain."

---

**Submission Point No:** 568.12(Section 38 - Rule 10)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Amend Rule 10 to add further conditions on discretionary activity consent, and make it publicly notified.

**Decision Requested:** In Section 38:1. Rule 10.1 - add "discretionary activity that will be publicly notified".2. Rule 10.1 - add further permitted conditions:"That the site is not already subject to a QEII covenant, Council covenant or Nga Whenua Rahui kawenta." "That the area/feature/biodiversity is not already reasonably protected by other provisions of the Regional or District Plans that the biodiversity of the area is not already being managed by any agency or community group." "That the area is not capable of a reasonable level of self-restoration without intervention." "That subdivision is the only practical means of achieving significant ecological gain."

---

**Submitter Number:** 570      **Submitter:** Colin Edward Dash

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337040](#); [3337039](#); [3337038](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 570.1(Section 38 - Subdivision Rule 10)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports Section 38 Rule 10 with a reduced minimum lot size

**Decision Requested:** In Section 38 Rule 10 reduce the minimum lot size to 2000 - 2500 m2

---

**Submitter Number:** 575      **Submitter:** Barbara Beate Ingrid Needham

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337097](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 575.6(Section 38 - Subdivision)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** The location, extent and rules attaching to the “environmental benefit subdivision” notation on Lot 206 DP 375136, 996 Hikuai Settlement Road, Pauanui, and in particular the related provisions in section 38.6 Rule 10.

**Decision Requested:** Delete the location, extent, and rules attaching to the environmental benefit subdivision notation on Lot 206 DP 375136, 996 Hikuai Settlement Road, and in particular the related provisions in section 38.6 Rule 10, so none of these provisions apply to the site when it is rezoned in accordance with Plan Change 6. In the event the site is not zoned in accordance with Plan Change 6, retain the provisions.

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	576	<b>Submitter:</b>	Gregory Abe Needham
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337099</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	576.6(Section 38 - Subdivision)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	<p>The location, extent and rules attaching to the “environmental benefit subdivision” notation on Lot 206 DP 375136, 996 Hikuai Settlement Road, Pauanui, and in particular the related provisions in section 38.6 Rule 10.</p> <p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Delete the location, extent, and rules attaching to the environmental benefit subdivision notation on Lot 206 DP 375136, 996 Hikuai Settlement Road, and in particular the related provisions in section 38.6 Rule 10, so none of these provisions apply to the site when it is rezoned in accordance with Plan Change 6. In the event the site is not zoned in accordance with Plan Change 6, retain the provisions.</p>		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	577	<b>Submitter:</b>	Paul Wilson - Dawsons Lawyers
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Pauanui Mountain Estate Ltd		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337115</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	577.6(Section 38 - Subdivision)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	<p>Oppose the location, extent and rules attaching to “environmental benefit subdivision” notation on Lot 206 DP 375136, 996 Hikuai Settlement Road, Pauanui, particularly Section 38 Rule 10.</p> <p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Delete the location, extent, and rules attaching to the environmental benefit subdivision notation on Lot 206 DP 375136, 996 Hikuai</p>		

Settlement Road, and related Section 38 Rule 10 provisions. If the site is not zoned in accordance with Plan Change 6, retain the provisions.

---

**Submitter Number:** 578 **Submitter:** Christine Vickerman

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337120](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 578.64(Section 38 - Subdivision Rules 9 and 10) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Seeks changes to Rules 9 and 10 in Section 38 (to restricted discretionary status).

**Decision Requested:** Section 38 - Rules 9 and 10 should be restricted discretionary activities.

---

**Submission Point No:** 578.65(Section 38 - Subdivision 38.7) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** 40m separation from DOC land not justified. Conservation Zone yard should be same as for residential zones. Some areas do not have access to power and telecommunication services and some people may choose to be off the grid.

**Decision Requested:** 1. Delete Section 38 Table 2.15 b).2. Change to a 'buffer' of 5 m for all zones.3. Allow for 'off-the-grid' options in the Rural Zone.

---

**Submitter Number:** 602 **Submitter:** David Lamason

**On behalf of:** Ward Family

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337312](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 602.23(Section 38.5 Rule 8 Subdivision creating one or more conservation lots) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38 Rule 8 and Figure 1.

**Decision Requested:** 1. Amend Section 38 Figure 1.2. Amend Section 38 Rule 8.3 so conservation lot subdivisions that do not meet the standards in Rule 8.1 c) (priority areas) remain as a restricted discretionary activity.

---

**Submission Point No:** 602.24(Section 38.6 Rule 9 Subdivision creating one or more additional lots) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the activity status of subdivision in the Rural Area as a discretionary activity.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 9 so that subdivision creating one or more additional lots within the Rural Area is a restricted discretionary activity or if it remains a discretionary activity does not require the written approval of adjoining landowners.

---

**Submitter Number:** 608 **Submitter:** Graeme Lawrence

**On behalf of:** Ohui Trust

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337339](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 608.1(Section 38 - Subdivision Rule 2) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Support in Section 38.4 Rule 2 boundary adjustments as a controlled activity; but oppose the terms and conditions contained in Rule 2.1 a) to e); and seek amendments to the Table 4 matters of control.

**Decision Requested:** Delete Section 38 Rule 2.1 and replace with new provisions as set out in the submission.

---

**Submitter Number:** 621

**Submitter:** Graeme Lawrence -  
Lawrence Cross and  
Chapman

**On behalf of:** Peter Pratt

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337404](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 621.4(Section 38 -  
Subdivision )

**Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports the subdivision rules for Coastal Living Zone to apply to Ngarue and Mangaio Blocks, Little Bay.

**Decision Requested:** Add to Section 38.4 Rule 6.1 the words "in the Coastal Living Zone at Little Bay", and require subdivision in the Coastal Living Zone at Little Bay to meet the standards for Coastal Living Zone in Section 38.7 Table 2.

---

**Submitter Number:** 624

**Submitter:** Chris Lux

**On behalf of:** James Lux, Kimberlea Lux

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337419](#)

---



<b>Submission Point No:</b>	624.11(Section 38 - Subdivision )	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>			
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Seek boundary adjustments as a permitted activity if standards are met.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Make subdivision for boundary adjustments a permitted activity if it meets the standards in Table 3, otherwise a discretionary activity.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	641	<b>Submitter:</b>	John and Helen Russell
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337244</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	641.8(Section 38 - Subdivision Rules 8 and 9)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	The creation of Conservation lots in the Coastal Environment Area should be avoided.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Rule 8 to remove the provision for Conservation Lots within the Coastal Environment Area; and Amend Rule 9 to exclude land in the Coastal Environment Area; and Amend Rule 9.2 so that the activity status is prohibited.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	648	<b>Submitter:</b>	Bob Renton
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Tairua-Pauanui Community Board		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337618</a>		

---

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	648.6(Section 38.1 Table 2 13. a), c) & d))	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Support		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Supports the Residential Zone standards for subdivision.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Retain the residential subdivision standards in Section 38.1 Table 2 13. a), c) & d).		

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	649	<b>Submitter:</b>	Heather and Allan Bruce
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337619</a>		

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	649.2(Section 38.4 Rule 2 Boundary adjustment)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>			
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Suggests that the boundary relocation provision from the Operative District Plan should be included in the Plan applying to contiguous land.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Section 38.4 to include a new rule incorporating the boundary relocation rule from the Operative District Plan.		

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	649.3(Section 38.7 Figure 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>			
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Suggests that many people would not be aware of the Map in Section 38.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Include the Priority Locations for Indigenous Ecosystem Restoration and Enhancement in Section 38 Figure 1 on the Planning Maps.		

<b>Submission Point No:</b>	649.4(Section 38.7 Figure 1)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
-----------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Suggests that the Priority Locations for Indigenous Ecosystem Restoration and Enhancement be ground-truthed as they appear to be Significant Natural Areas identified by the Waikato Regional Council.

**Decision Requested:** Ground truth the areas shown on Figure 1 in Section 38.7.

---

**Submission Point No:** 649.5(Section 38.7 Figure 1) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Requests that Figure 1 in Section 38.7 be amended to exclude 2977 SH25 Tairua-Whitianga.

**Decision Requested:** Remove 2977 SH25 Tairua-Whitianga from Figure 1 in Section 38.7.

---

**Submitter Number:** 709 **Submitter:** Matt Allot - Boffa Miskell

**On behalf of:** Blue Water Estates Ltd

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337742](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 709.5(Section 38 Subdivision) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Neutral

**Submission Summary:** Supports policy framework and requests new minimum lot sizes for Rural Zone when environmental benefit is achieved.

**Decision Requested:** Introduce new minimum lot sizes for subdivision in Rural Zone when environment benefit is achieved or apply Rural Lifestyle Zone to the property at 404 Lees Road, Hahei.

---

**Submitter Number:** 746 **Submitter:** Graeme Lawrence

**On behalf of:** Post Family Trust

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3338020](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 746.7(Section 38 - Rule 7.1, Table 2.7) **Category:** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Oppose the subdivision standards of 1000 m2 lot area and 20 m shape circle applying to the Post family Trust Land within the Industrial Zone.

**Decision Requested:** Amend 38.5 Rule 7.1 to provide for the Light Industrial Zone standards of 700 m2 and 15 m shape circle set out in Section 38.7 Table 2 for subdivision to apply to the land zoned Industrial Zone described as Pt Lot 3 DPS 9203.

---

**Submitter Number:** 750 **Submitter:** Graeme Lawrence

**On behalf of:** Graham and Selma Morcom

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3338039](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 750.2(Section 38 - Rule 8, Rule 10) **Category:** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Seek amendments to Rules 8 and 10 to apply the Operative Plan's conservation lot subdivision rules are applied to the Rural Zone in the Proposed District Plan.

**Decision Requested:** Provide for conservation lots in Rural Zone applying the same or similar provisions as those set out in Section 752 of the Operative District Plan.

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	751	<b>Submitter:</b>	John Drummond
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Tairua Environment Society		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3338034</a> ; <a href="#">3338035</a> ; <a href="#">3338036</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	751.24(Section 38 - Rule 5)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Oppose new rule of subdivision around two houses per lot that is much more permissive.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Not stated.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	752	<b>Submitter:</b>	Graeme Lawrence - Lawrence Cross and Chapman
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Kaimarama Trust Ltd		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3338046</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	752.2(Section 38 - Rule 9)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Oppose the Discretionary activity status for subdivision in the Rural Area when standards are met.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> 1. Amend subdivision in the Rural Area where the standards for the zone are met to Restricted Discretionary Activity status.2. Add "Rural Lifestyle Zone" to Rule 7 subdivision creating one or more additional lots under 1 in 38.5 Restricted Discretionary Activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	752.3(Section 38 - Rule 8)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Provide for conservation lots in Rural Zone in accordance with the provisions as they currently apply under Section 752 of the Operative District Plan.

**Decision Requested:** Provide for conservation lots in Rural Zone applying the same or similar provisions as those set out in Section 752 of the Operative District Plan.

---

**Submission Point No:** 752.4(Section 38 - Rule 10)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Amend provisions for environmental benefit lots.

**Decision Requested:** Not stated.

---

**Submitter Number:** 755      **Submitter:** Brian Sharp and Sue Edens

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337962](#); [3343458](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 755.9(Section 38 Subdivision Rules)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes conservation lot subdivision rules and minimum lot size in Coastal Living Zone and requests extension of incentive subdivision to large parts of rural land.

**Decision Requested:** Change minimum lot size in the Coastal Living Zone to 400m2 with an average of 500m2. Re introduce conservation rules from existing district plan to apply in the coastal environment where this land is protected. Introduce incentives for wetland protection and manage buffer zones under this rule. Introduce no set lot sizes for subdivision in the Residential Zone where the land to be subdivided is greater than 2 ha and a buffer of sections is provided at the boundary of existing residential properties which are greater than the minimum required in the Table. Remove 15b from Table 2. Specify in item 14

Table 2 that this applies where over 200ha of high quality soils are contiguous or it is in an outstanding landscape overlay. Otherwise 5 ha minimum average. Redraw map figure 1. Review areas to be set aside for conservation lot subdivision. Only areas in red need identification, all rural land not identified could be allowed 1 additional block per 4 ha preserved, restored or enhanced. Rule should capture that conservation areas are not permitted where it is proposed to retire good quality soils.

---

**Submitter Number:** 772 **Submitter:** Margaret Harrison  
**On behalf of:** Coromandel-Colville Community Board  
**ECM Report Numbers:** [3338195](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 772.5(Section 38 - Table 2.2 a) and b)) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Oppose the small minimum net lot area in the Coastal Living Zone because of effects from an increase in impervious surfaces, larger dwellings on small sites, and the capacity of Council infrastructure to cope.

**Decision Requested:** Amend the minimum lot size in the Coromandel area Coastal Living Zone for reticulated sites from 600 m2 to 800 m2 and from 1000 m2 to 1200 m2 for non-reticulated sites.

---

**Submission Point No:** 772.6(Section 38 - Table 3.1 - new standard) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** In reticulated areas for water conservation purposes, the Council should regulate new subdivision to have rainwater storage.

**Decision Requested:** Require new subdivision in reticulated areas to have rainwater storage.

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	774	<b>Submitter:</b>	Larissa Doherty
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Thames Community Board		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3338200</a> ; <a href="#">3338198</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	774.6(Section 38 - Table 2.2 a), b))	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Oppose the minimum net lot area in the Coastal Living Zone: the increase in impervious services, larger dwellings on site, and the ability of Council infrastructure to cope.		
	<p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend the minimum lot size in the Coastal Living Zones of Whakatete Bay, Ngarimu Bay, Thornton Bay, Te Mata, Tapu, Te Puru, Ruamahunga and Waiomu for reticulated sites from 600 m2 to 800 m2 and from 800 m2 to 1200 m2 for non-reticulated sites.</p>		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	776	<b>Submitter:</b>	Peter Alexander Buddle
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3338193</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	776.6(Section 38 Subdivision)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Neutral		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Seeks changes to Rule 10 to encourage restoration and enhancement.Supports Moehau Environment Group Inc. submission.		
	<p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Rule 10 to encourage land to be used for restoration and enhancement of indigenous biodiversity and ecosystems.Include provisions to require integrated animal-and plant pest management programmes as well as replanting programmes of native species in coastal area from</p>		



McGregor Bay to Te Kouma.

---

**Submitter Number:** 780 **Submitter:** Al Fleming

**On behalf of:** Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3338431](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 780.12(Section 38 Subdivision Rules) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Seeks minor amendment to Table 4.

**Decision Reason:**Delete 'taking into account climate change projections' from 1. in Table 4.

---

**Submitter Number:** 781 **Submitter:** Augusta Macassey-Pickard

**On behalf of:** Mercury Bay branch of the Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337947](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 781.14(Section 38 Subdivision Rules) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks targeted protection of Threatened Environments through incentive subdivision, review of Table 1 and more emphasis on potential effects of climate change.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 38 as follows:Amend Rule 8 Table 1 to apply to all zones and to ensure Priority Areas also cover Threatened Environments, wetlands and dunes.Delete Rule 10.Reword Table 4 to allow consideration of climate change projections.(Refer to original submission for specific wording)

---

**Submitter Number:** 785 **Submitter:** Paul Cook

**On behalf of:** Opito Bay Ratepayers Association

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337942](#); [3337941](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 785.10(Section 38.7 Table 5 - Restricted Discretionary Activity Matters) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the restricted discretionary activity matters in Table 5.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 5 to include matters addressing effects on indigenous vegetation, natural character and landscape values.

---

**Submission Point No:** 785.20(Section 38.6 Rule 9 Subdivision creating one or more additional lots) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the discretionary activity status for subdivision in the Rural Area and the 20 ha minimum lot size in the Rural Zone.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 9 to make subdivision in the Rural Area (including the Coastal Environment) a prohibited activity.

---

**Submission Point No:** 785.8(Section 38.5 Rule 7 Subdivision creating one or more additional lots) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the restricted discretionary activity status in Rule 7 for subdivision creating one or more additional lots in the Residential Area.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 7 to make subdivision creating one or more lots a discretionary activity.

---

**Submission Point No:** 785.9(Section 38.7 Table 2.2 Coastal Living Zone) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the 600 m2 and 1,000 m2 minimum lot sizes for subdivision in the Coastal Living Zone.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 2.2 to change the minimum lot sizes in the Coastal Living Zone to 800 m2 where connected to wastewater reticulation and 1,200 m2 unreticulated.

---

**Submitter Number:** 787 **Submitter:** Jenni Fitzgerald

**On behalf of:** New Zealand Transport Agency

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3338388](#); [3338389](#); [3338390](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 787.24(Section 38 Subdivision) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports provisions in Section 38 and seeks amendments to manage noise sensitive activities within 80m of State Highways, intersection layout, clearer reference to Section 39 Transport for access, road and street lighting standards.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 38.7 Table 5 Matter 7 as per written submission. Amend Assessment Criteria in Table 5 section 38.7 to include NZTA in the consideration of subdivision and development as per written submission. Amend Table 3.3 in Section 38.7 to clarify **cross reference to Section 39.**

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	788	<b>Submitter:</b>	Debbie Waterhouse - Surveying Services Limited
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Harbour Terraces Ltd		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337938</a> ; <a href="#">3337939</a>		
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	788.2(Section 38.7 Figure 1 - Priority Location for Indigenous Ecosystem Restoration and Enhancement)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes part of 2600 Long Bay Road being identified as containing a priority location for utilising the Conservation Lot Rule 8 (Map 10C).  <b>Decision Requested:</b> Remove part of 2600 Long Bay Road from being identified as a priority location for conservation lot subdivision (Map 10C).		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	789	<b>Submitter:</b>	Jacko Van Dyk - Surveying Services Ltd
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337934</a> ; <a href="#">3337935</a>		
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	789.10(Section 38.7 Table 2 - Subdivision standards for one or more additional lots)	<b>Category</b>	Section 38 - Subdivision
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes point 15 Rural Lifestyle Zone as the table should recognise the ability to subdivide down to 5,000 m2 in some circumstances.		

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 2 point 15 Rural Lifestyle zone to add 5000 m2 with at least 5000 m2 ecological covenant.

---

**Submission Point No:** 789.11(Section 38.7 Table 3 - Standards for subdivision) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports Table 3 - Standards for subdivision with amendments.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 3 to add compliance with Table 2 and amend point 2 a) by deleting the requirement for lots to be connected to a telecommunication service.

---

**Submission Point No:** 789.12(Section 38.7 Table 4 - Controlled Activity Matters) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports Table 4 but seeks some amendments in relation to providing access to telecommunications.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 3 - Controlled Activity Matters by deleting telecommunications from point 2.

---

**Submission Point No:** 789.13(Section 38.7 Table 5 - Restricted Discretionary Activity Matters) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports Table 5 of Section 38.7 - Restricted Discretionary Activity Matters.

**Decision Requested:** Not stated.

---

**Submission Point No:** 789.2(Section 38.4 Rule 2 Boundary adjustment) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports boundary adjustments being a controlled activity and seeks amendments to the standards.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 2 as follows: Increase point a) from 5% to 20%; and Amend point d) to allow adjustment between two or more contiguous titles.

---

**Submission Point No:** 789.3(Section 38.4 Controlled activities)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Seeks inclusion of a new rule for boundary relocations as a controlled activity.

**Decision Requested:** Insert a new controlled activity rule for boundary relocations.

---

**Submission Point No:** 789.4(Section 38.4 Rule 3 Conversion of cross lease titles into fee simple titles)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports Rule 3 Conversion of cross lease titles into fee simple titles as a controlled activity.

**Decision Requested:** Not stated.

---

**Submission Point No:** 789.5(Section 38.4 Rule 4 Subdivision to accommodate an existing network utility)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports Rule 4 Subdivision to accommodate an existing network utility as a controlled activity with amendments.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 4 by deleting point c) and d).

---

**Submission Point No:** 789.6(Section 38.6 Rule 9)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

Subdivision creating one or more additional lots)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports Rule 9.

**Decision Requested:** Not stated.

---

**Submission Point No:** 789.7(Section 38.6 Rule 10 Subdivision for Environmental Benefit Lots)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports Rule 10 Subdivision for Environmental Benefit Lots as a discretionary activity with amendments.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 10 Subdivision for Environmental Benefit Lots (specific changes provided in original submission).

---

**Submission Point No:** 789.8(Section 38.6 Rule 11 Waiver, reduction or alteration of esplanade reserve or strip)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports Rule 11 Waiver, reduction or alteration of esplanade reserve or strip with amendments.

**Decision Requested:** Retain Rule 11 Waiver, reduction or alteration of esplanade reserve or strip with amendments (specific wording provided in original submission).

---

**Submission Point No:** 789.9(Section 38.7 Table 2 - Subdivision standards for one or more additional lots)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports points 16 and 17 standards for Village Zone and Waterfront Zone.

**Decision Requested:** Not stated.

---

**Submitter Number:** 791 **Submitter:** Sue Edens and Others

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3338258](#) ; [3338259](#) ; [3338260](#) ; [3338261](#) ; [3338262](#) ; [3338263](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 791.55(Section 38) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendments to Section 38 to make provisions more workable. Refer to original submission for details.

**Decision Requested:** In Section 38:1. Remove the word "Productive" for Rural Zone. 2. Swap the positions of "Waterfront" and "Village" in the Activity Table.3. Remove 5% threshold for boundary adjustment rule. 4. Make all the conservation workable. 5. Reduce the conservation buffer to 5 m.(Refer to original submission for specific wording)

---

**Submitter Number:** 794 **Submitter:** Debbie Waterhouse

**On behalf of:** Surveying Services Ltd

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337930](#) ; [3337931](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.16(Section 38 - Rule 1 ) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Support Section 38.3 Rule 1.



**Decision Requested:** Retain Rule 1.

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.17(Section 38 - Rule 2)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Support Section 38.4 Rule 2 boundary adjustment but seeks amendments to the extent to which the area of a lot can change and the involvement of multiple lots.

**Decision Requested:** Retain Section 38.4 Rule 2 but amend 1. a) to replace 5% with 20%; and 1. d) to involve two or more contiguous lots.

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.18(Section 38 - new rule)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Seeks inclusion of a new boundary relocation rule to address situations where titles are moved their size changes significantly.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 38.4 to include a new boundary relocation rule as a controlled activity.

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.19(Section 38 -Rule 3)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Support Rule 3.

**Decision Requested:** Retain Rule 3.

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.20(Section 38 - Rule 4)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Support Rule 4 with amendments to 1a) and deletion of 1 c) and d).

**Decision Requested:** Retain Rule 4, but delete 1. c) and d), and amend 1. a) to read: "The applicant is the requiring authority for the network utility bona fide

network utility supplier; and"

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.21(Section 38 - Rule 5)      **Category**                      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Support Rule 5, with amendment to 1. c) and the matters that the Council reserves its control over.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 5 by adding a new c) "Or the houses were lawfully established" and amending the matters the Council reserves control to "matters 1-7."

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.22(Section 38 - Rule 6)      **Category**                      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports Section 38.4 Rule 6 with amendments relating to minimum lot sizes and the road zone.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 6 of Section 38 to remove the road zone; include minimum lot areas; and add a third point making subdivision that does not comply with the rule a discretionary activity.

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.23(Section 38 - Rule 7)      **Category**                      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Support 38.5 Rule 7 with amendments to include standards in Table 4.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 7 to include the standards 1, 4, 6 and 7 in Table 4.

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.24(Section 38 - Rule 8)      **Category**                      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38.5 Rule 8 Conservation lots as it is considered too restrictive. Supports 8.1 d) i)-viii) setting out the details that should be included in

an ecologist report.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 8 to widen the range of opportunities for creating conservation lots, including non-priority areas, reducing the area to be set aside for protection, increasing the number of lots that can be created and changing the status of activities that do not meet the standards (refer to original submission for specific wording).

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.25(Section 38 - Rule 9)    **Category**                      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Support Section 38.6 Rule 9.

**Decision Requested:** Retain Rule 9.

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.26(Section 38 - Rule 10)    **Category**                      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Neutral

**Submission Summary:** Generally support Section 38.6 Rule 10 Environmental Benefit Lots, with amendments to refine the rule.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 10.1 a) by including estuarine wetlands and an existing ecosystem as features for protection. Amend Rule 10.1. b) to read the area to be protected is at least equivalent to the total area of new lots created. Amend Rule 10.1 d) & f) (refer to original submission for specific wording).

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.27(Section 38 - Rule 11)    **Category**                      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Support Section 38.6 Rule 11 with amendments to accommodate transferable development rights and access arrangements.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 11.1. a) to provide for transferable rights from another title that provides protection of a feature. Amend Rule 11.1 d) to include a new point where landowners require continued access and control of land with restricted public access only.

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.29(Section 38 - Table 2 - **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision new rows)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Neutral

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendments to Section 38.7 Table 2 for the Recreation Area and Road Zone.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 2 to include minimum lot areas for the Recreation Area and the Road Zone.

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.30(Section 38 - Table **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision 2.2 b))

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38.7 Table 2.2 b) minimum net lot area for unreticulated sites.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 2.2 b) to reduce the minimum net lot area from 1,000 m<sup>2</sup> back to 800 m<sup>2</sup>.

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.31(Section 38 - Table **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision 2.15 a))

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38.7 Table 2.15 a) as it doesn't recognise the ability to subdivide down to 5,000m<sup>2</sup> in some circumstances.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 2.15 a) to include an additional standard providing for 5000 m<sup>2</sup> lots with at least 5000 m<sup>2</sup> ecological covenant.

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.32(Section 38 - Table **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision 2.15 b))

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Oppose Section 38.7 Table 2.15 b) minimum distance of any new lot boundary lines from the Conservation Zone.

**Decision Requested:** Delete Table 2.15 b) or add new rule setting a yard for building sites of 40 m from the Conservation Zone.

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.33(Section 38 - Table 3 title) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Suggests that it would help to reference Table 2 in the list of standards in Table 3.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 38.7 Table 3 by adding compliance with Table 2.

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.34(Section 38 - Table 3.2) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38.7 Table 3.2 relating to electricity and telecommunications.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 3.2 by deleting "telecommunications."

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.35(Section 38 - Table 4.2) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38.7 Table 4.2 requiring telecommunication services to provided to each lot.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 4.2 by removing 'telecommunication'.

---

**Submitter Number:** 797 **Submitter:** Richard Forbes - Boffa Miskell Limited

**On behalf of:** The Vela Trust

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337927](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 797.11(Section 38 - Subdivision Rule 8)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports Section 38.8 Rule 8 providing for subdivision of conservation lots in the Rural Zone as a restricted discretionary activity but seeks amendments to make the rule workable.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 8 by deleting clause 1 a) relating to previous conservation lot subdivisions; replacing the conjunction 'and' with or between clause 1c) and 1d) to allow site by site assessment of priority areas for protection; and deleting clause 1e) to remove the two conservation lot maximum.

---

**Submitter Number:** 799      **Submitter:** Gloria and Graeme Ready

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337925](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 799.42(Section 38 - Rules 9 and 10)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the activity status of Section 38.6 Rule 9 and 10.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 9 and 10 to be restricted discretionary.

---

**Submission Point No:** 799.43(Section 38 - Table 2.11)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Questions Section 38.7 Table 2.11 and what N/A (non-applicable) means.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 2.11 accordingly.

---

**Submission Point No:** 799.44(Section 38 - Table 2.14)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38.7 Table 2.14 as lots than 20 Ha may be more appropriate in some locations.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 2.14 accordingly.

---

**Submission Point No:** 799.45(Section 38 - Table 2.15 b))      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38.7 Table 2.15 b) minimum distance from the Conservation Zone.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 2.15 b) accordingly.

---

**Submission Point No:** 799.46(Section 38 - Table 3.4)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38.7 Table 3.4 Conservation Zone Yard.

**Decision Requested:** Not stated.

---

**Submitter Number:** 802      **Submitter:** Andrea Jacqueline Ryan

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337922](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 802.2(Section 38 Subdivision Rules)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the restricted discretionary activity status of subdivision in the Coastal Living Zone in Section 38.4 Rule 7.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Rule 7 to make subdivision in the Coastal Living Zone a controlled activity.

---

**Submitter Number:** 803      **Submitter:** Ian Michael Wernham

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3338612](#); [3338608](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 803.10(Section 38 Subdivision)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 38 accessway requirements for 1 in 5 gradient.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Section 38 to allow accessways to be metalled at a 1 in 5 gradient and make accessways exceeding a 1 in 5 gradient for a restricted discretionary activity.

---

**Submitter Number:** 805      **Submitter:** Steve Baker

**On behalf of:** Thames-Coromandel District Council - Audit Committee

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3341933](#)

---



---

**Submission Point No:** 805.1(Section 38 Subdivision) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports requirement for new development to connect to Council infrastructure (water supply) and to install rainwater collection tanks for non-potable water.

**Decision Requested:** Retain requirement for new development to connect to Council infrastructure (water supply) and to install rainwater collection tanks for non-potable water.

---

**Submitter Number:** 821 **Submitter:** Richard Forbes - Boffa Miskell

**On behalf of:** Northern Land Property Limited

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342074](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 821.11(Section 38 Subdivision) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Amend Section 38 Subdivision to make conservation lot subdivisions workable to meet expected outcomes.

**Decision Requested:** In Section 38:1. Delete Rule 8.1 a), replace 'and' with 'or' between 1 c) and 1 d), delete 1 e), and allow Conservation Lots to be created either on the parent lot or on adjoining lots;2. In Table 5.11, add assessment criteria addressing the number of lots to be created. 3. Amend Figure 1 to incorporate all areas of native bush on the property as Priority Locations for Indigenous Ecosystem Restoration and Enhancement;4. In Rule 9 change from a discretionary to a restricted discretionary activity with standards, and from a non-complying to a discretionary activity if standards aren't complied with.

---

**Submission Point No:** 821.7(Section 38 - Subdivision) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendments to Section 38 Subdivision for boundary adjustments and transfer of lots.

**Decision Requested:** In Section 38:1. Add a new controlled activity rule for the transfer of lots in the same ownership, subject to Table 4 matters.2. Delete Rule 2.1 a) and c), amend 2.1 d) to not limit boundary adjustments to only two lots, and clarify that contiguous lot boundaries include boundaries separated by roads, rivers and other natural features.

---

**Submitter Number:** 825 **Submitter:** Richard Forbes - Boffa Miskell

**On behalf of:** Whauwhau Environmental Group Ltd

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342083](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 825.6(Section 38 Rule 8) **Category** Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks opportunity for Section 38 Rule 8 to allow for conservation lot subdivision on previously subdivided lots under 'any previous conservation lot provisions...' to use the provisions if there is greater conservation lot potential. Seeks deletion of maximum of 2 conservation lots.

**Decision Requested:** Delete Section 38 Rule 8.1 a), replace 'and' with 'or' between 8.1 c) and d), and delete clause 1 e) to remove two conservation lot maximum.

---

**Submitter Number:** 827 **Submitter:** Christopher Berry

**On behalf of:** Department of Conservation

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342091](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 827.30(Section 38.7 - Table 3.4)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports Section 38.7 Table 3.4 in part.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 3. 4 by adding a new point b) "any hazards likely to emanate from adjoining Conservation land (e.g. tree fall, rock fall etc) are to be identified and where possible remedied or mitigated as part of the subdivision application process.

---

**Submitter Number:** 844      **Submitter:** Al and Mel Yates

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342120](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 844.4(Section 38 Subdivision)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Avoid subdivision in the Coastal Environment and change Rules accordingly - as per written submission.

**Decision Requested:** Avoid subdivision in the Coastal Environment and change Rules accordingly - as per written submission.

---

**Submitter Number:** 889      **Submitter:** Michael Savage

**On behalf of:** Whangapoua Beach Ratepayers Association Incorporated

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342163](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 889.11(Section 38 - Rules 8, 9)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** The use of the term "the site" is ambiguous whether a part or all of a site in Figure 1 need be the subject of a subdivision application. Conservation Lots should be avoided in the Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** In section 38:1. Amend Rule 8.1;2. Amend Rule 9.1;3. Amend Rule 9.2.(Refer to original submission for specific wording)

---

**Submitter Number:** 893      **Submitter:** Karl Cook - Barker and Associates Ltd

**On behalf of:** Isaac Lane and Noel Lane

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342167](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 893.7(Section 38 - rules applying to Coastal Living Zone)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Generally support the Subdivision rules for the Coastal Living zone at Section 38.

**Decision Requested:** Retain the subdivision rules for the Coastal Living zone at Section 38.

---

**Submitter Number:** 896      **Submitter:** Ian Murray Revell

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342173](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 896.8(Section 38 Subdivision)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Oppose Section 38 Rules 8 and 9. Seeks strengthening of subdivision rules to protect Coastal Environment.

**Decision Requested:** 1. Clarify in Section 38 Rule 8 whether the whole 'site' needs to be within an area identified in Figure 1.2. Amend Section 38 Rules 8.1 and 9.1 to exclude those parts of the Rural Zone within the Coastal Environment Area, as set out in the submission.3 .Amend Section 38 Rule 9.2 to make activity status prohibited.

---

**Submitter Number:** 925      **Submitter:** Bridget Hackshaw

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342186](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 925.4(Section 38 Subdivision)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Clarify Rule 8 in terms of location of subdividable lot.Exclude Coastal Environment Overlay area from Rules 8 and 9.

**Decision Requested:** Clarify Rule 8 in terms of location of subdividable lot.Exclude Coastal Environment Overlay area from Rules 8 and 9.

---

**Submitter Number:** 935      **Submitter:** Sally Millar

**On behalf of:** Federated Farmers of New Zealand

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3342192](#); [3342193](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 935.21(Section 38 Subdivision)      **Category**      Section 38 - Subdivision

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks changes to boundary adjustments and Conservation Lot provisions.

**Decision Requested:** Reword Rule 2 to allow for boundary adjustment in the Rural Zone without restrictions to 5% 'change'. Amend Rule 8 (Conservation Lots) to allow for it to apply to all areas identified as significant through the Regional Policy Statement criteria. Amend Rule 9.1 (creation of additional lots) to restricted discretionary. Retain minimum average lot size of 20 ha for Rural Zone.

---

**Category Name: PART VII - DISTRICT-WIDE RULES**

**Section 39 - Transport**

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	114	<b>Submitter:</b>	Mike Foster - Zomac Planning Solutions Ltd
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Progressive Enterprises Ltd (PEL)		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3325994</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	114.6(Section 39 - Rules 5 and 6)	<b>Category</b>	Section 39 - Transport
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Support		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Support Rules 5 and 6, in particular the recognition of front and back of house car park differences.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Adopt Section 39 Rules 5 and 6 without modification.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1180	<b>Submitter:</b>	David Lamason - Planners Plus
<b>On behalf of:</b>	O P Columbia		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3346100</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1180.2(Section 39 - Table 5C)	<b>Category</b>	Section 39 - Transport
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Support 1 car parking space per 100 m2 gross floor area, but additional parking spaces are unnecessary if the activity does not need extra staff (e.g. coolstores).		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Row 16 of Table 5 to include industrial buildings where they do not result in an increase in staff numbers.		
<hr/>			



<b>Submitter Number:</b>	1194	<b>Submitter:</b>	Daryl Cockburn - Cockburn Architects
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Sally Evers		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3335554</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	1194.4(Section 39 - Rule 6; Section 31.7 - new provision)	<b>Category</b>	Section 39 - Transport
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	On-site parking does not contribute to affordable housing and is at least as dangerous as on-street parking.		
	<p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Section 31.7 as follows:1. Remove on-site parking requirements; or2. Remove on-site parking requirements in heritage areas and for small dwellings.3. Replace on-site parking requirements with a rule requiring a 2x1m bicycle shed or bicycle verandah.</p>		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	121	<b>Submitter:</b>	Kay Panther-Knight - Barker and Associates
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Bunnings Ltd		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3328087</a> ; <a href="#">3328085</a> ; <a href="#">3328086</a> ; <a href="#">3328083</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	121.6(Parking standards for building improvement centres)	<b>Category</b>	Section 39 - Transport
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Support		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Provide for a separate parking ratio for "building improvement centres".		
	<p><b>Decision Requested:</b></p> <p>Provide for a separate parking ratio for "building improvement centres" in Table 5 of section 39, sub-section C Industrial activities, as follows: "C Industrial Activities ... 18. Building Improvement Centre: 1 car parking space per 40m2 GFA plus 1</p>		

car parking space per 100m2 of outdoor space used for display purposes."

---

**Submitter Number:** 130 **Submitter:** Rebecca Beals

**On behalf of:** KiwiRail Holdings Ltd

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3329384](#); [3329386](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 130.20(Section 39 - Transport Rule 5) **Category** Section 39 - Transport

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** KiwiRail seeks an amendment to Rule 5.1 which will set out expectations surrounding setback distances which must be applied to railway level crossings.

**Decision Requested:**

Amend Rule 5 as follows:

*RULE 5 Vehicle crossing*

1. *A vehicle crossing is a permitted activity provided:*

*a) It meets the sight and separation standards in Table 3 or 4; and*

*b) The vehicle crossing is provided from the formed carriageway of a road or service lane; and*

*c) Where a site has two road frontages, the vehicle crossing is from the road with the same or a lesser classification in the Road Hierarchy (see Section 18 Transport Table 1); and*

*d) In the Pedestrian Core Zone Section 51 the vehicle crossing is not onto a street listed in Table 3.; and*

***e) It is not within 30m of a notional railway level crossing. Existing Vehicle crossings that are within 30m of an operational railway level crossing must be maintained so that the sightline standards detailed in Appendix 6 are complied with.***

*2. A vehicle crossing that is not permitted under Rule 5.1 is a restricted discretionary activity.*

*3. The Council restricts its discretion to matters 1, 2, 7 and 8 in Table 7 at the end of Section 39.*

---

**Submission Point No:** 130.21(Section 39 - Transport Rule 11)      **Category**      Section 39 - Transport

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks amendment to Section 39 - Transport Rule 11 or delete.

**Decision Requested:** Clarify the intended purpose of the provision, alternatively delete Rule 11. **Decision Reason:**

---

**Submission Point No:** 130.22(Section 39 - Transport - Permitted Activities)      **Category**      Section 39 - Transport

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** KiwiRail seeks a new rule which determines the safe sightline distances for intersections.

**Decision Requested:** Insert a new Rule into 39.2 Permitted Activities as follows:

*X All existing and new accesses and roads that cross an operational rail network via a level crossing must be maintained in accordance with the sight triangles provided in Appendix 6 Railway Level Crossing Sight Triangles and Explanations.*

[A new Appendix 6 to be inserted entitled 'Railway Level Crossing Sight Triangles and Explanations'. This new appendix shall replicate Appendix 1 of this submission]

---

**Submission Point No:** 130.23(Section 39 - Transport - Assessment Criteria)      **Category**      Section 39 - Transport

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** KiwiRail support that the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes consideration of the safety and efficiency effects from the location of a vehicle crossing near a rail level crossing.

**Decision Requested:** Retain Assessment Criteria in Plan.

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	225	<b>Submitter:</b>	Tracey Lamason - Planners Plus
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Lukas Reilly		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3331831</a> ; <a href="#">3331833</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	225.2(Section 39 - Transport - Table 5 A:7 Commercial Activities )	<b>Category</b>	Section 39 - Transport
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>			
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	<p>Questions the necessity of providing so many parking spaces outside of the Pedestrian Core Zone and Waterfront Zone.</p> <p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend vehicle parking standards in Section 39 Table 5 for restaurants and other commercial activities outside of the Pedestrian Core Zone so that they are less restrictive.</p>		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	268	<b>Submitter:</b>	Tim Wilson - Opus International Consultants
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Ministry of Education		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3333712</a> ; <a href="#">3333713</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	268.1(Section 39 Table 5 (B) Parking requirements)	<b>Category</b>	Section 39 - Transport
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	<p>Does not support Table 5 B:10 requiring one bus space per 200 students for education/training facilities.</p> <p><b>Decision Requested:</b> Delete Table 5 B:10 requiring one bus space per 200 students for education/training facilities.</p>		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	298	<b>Submitter:</b>	Dean Glen
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Dean Glen, Claire Elliot, Sol Glen, Roy Glen and Black Jack Farms		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3334658</a> ; <a href="#">3334659</a>		
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	298.79(Section 39 - Transport)	<b>Category</b>	Section 39 - Transport
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>			
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Supports permitted activities within Section 39 Rules 1 - 3 and 5 - 10. Supports in part Rule 4 - that internal access is a permitted activity. Seeks amendment of maximum gradients in Table 2.  <b>Decision Requested:</b> Retain Rules 1 - 3 and 5 - 10 of Section 39 unchanged.Retain Rule 4 as a permitted activity.Amend Table 2 as follows:Access to an individual lot is 1:4; and#1 Area served amended to 2-5 lots at 1:5 max gradient without seal; and#2 Area served amended to 5-8 lots at 1:5 max gradient with seal, 1:6 max gradient without seal.		

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	340	<b>Submitter:</b>	Donald Sangster
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Thames Environmental Consultancy		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3335392</a>		
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	340.1(Section 39.2 Rule 5 Vehicle Crossing Table 3 and Table 4 note)	<b>Category</b>	Section 39 - Transport
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	There is an anomaly between the 'sight distance' and 'location of property access relative to the intersection' columns.		

**Decision Requested:** Add a new note 7 to read:"Where the location of a vehicle crossing relative to an intersection is less than the corresponding sight distance, the shorter distance prevails."

---

**Submitter Number:** 397

**On behalf of:** Thames-Coromandel District Council

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337663](#); [3337643](#); [3344601](#); [3344635](#); [3344662](#); [3344670](#); [3376232](#); [3348161](#); [334](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 397.80(Section 39 - Table 5.24)

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:**

**Submission Summary:** Amend Table 5.24 to clarify where car park credits apply.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 5.24 to read:"For an a commercial or community acti from the commercial or community activity vehicle park requirements above. Likewise any

---

**Submitter Number:** 412

**Submitter:** Brent Page

**On behalf of:** Thames-Coromandel District Council Economic Development Committee

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3336670](#); [3336668](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 412.4(Section 39 - Rule 6 and Table 5)      **Category**      Section 39 - Transport

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Requests reduction in car park requirements in Section 39 Rule 6 and Table 5.

**Decision Requested:** Reduce the car park requirements for the Pedestrian Core and Waterfront Zones.

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	432	<b>Submitter:</b>	Bryan Fotheringham
<b>On behalf of:</b>			
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3338549</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	432.4(Section 39 Rule 9 Helipads)	<b>Category</b>	Section 39 - Transport
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>			
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Opposes permitted activity status for Helipads in Coastal Living Zone.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Remove Helipads as a permitted activity in the Coastal Living Zone.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	443	<b>Submitter:</b>	Kerry Watson
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Waihi Gold Company Ltd trading as Newmont Waihi Gold		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342136</a> ; <a href="#">3382330</a> ; <a href="#">3382332</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	443.15(Section 39 Transport)	<b>Category</b>	Section 39 - Transport
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Support		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Seeks amendment to Section 39.2 Rule 9 to include the use of helipads for mineral prospecting or exploration activities or for mining activities approved by the Department of Conservation.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Section 39.2 Rule 9 to include the use of helipads for mineral prospecting or exploration activities or for mining activities approved by the Department of Conservation.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	602	<b>Submitter:</b>	David Lamason
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Ward Family		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3337312</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	602.25(Section 39.2 Rule 8 Airstrip)	<b>Category</b>	Section 39 - Transport
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Support		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Supports airstrips in the Rural Area being a permitted activity.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Retain Section 39 Rule 8 Airstrip as a permitted activity.		
<hr/>			

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	787	<b>Submitter:</b>	Jenni Fitzgerald
<b>On behalf of:</b>	New Zealand Transport Agency		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3338388</a> ; <a href="#">3338389</a> ; <a href="#">3338390</a>		
<hr/>			
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	787.25(Section 39 Transport)	<b>Category</b>	Section 39 - Transport
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Support		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Supports Section 39 and seeks amendments to implement requirements for integrated development as per RPS and Regional Land Transport Strategy 2011-2041 and to include a notification requirement for NZTA as an affected party where effects on the efficiency and safety of the state highway network are to be expected.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Amend Section 39.1 first and second paragraph. Amend Section 39.1 Activity Table. Introduce a new Rule 12 and amend Table 7 to set specify when a 'Simple or Broad Transport Assessment' will be warranted.		



Introduce as new definition: 'Equivalent Car Movements Per Day (ecm/d)'. Amend Rule 5 to involve NZTA where direct access onto as state highway is sought and to require access to be onto the lowest order road. Amend Table 7 to address matters of vehicle crossing design, number and location. Amend Table 4 Note 1 to change '95th percentile speed' to 85th percentile speed'. Amend Rule 5 to reference the NZTA accessway requirements for state highways. Introduce relevant Assessment Criteria in Table 7. Amend Rule 5.1 to align minimum site distances with the NZTA Planning Policy Manual. (Refer to original submission for specific wording)

---

**Submitter Number:** 789 **Submitter:** Jacko Van Dyk - Surveying Services Ltd

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337934](#) ; [3337935](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 789.14(Section 39.2 Rules 1-4) **Category** Section 39 - Transport

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports Rules 1-4 of Section 39.

**Decision Requested:** Not stated.

---

**Submission Point No:** 789.15(Section 39.2 Table 1 - Internal access, Private way Design Standards for Residential, Commercial and Industrial Areas) **Category** Section 39 - Transport

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes the design standards suggestion that the Operative Plan standard of 1:4 or 25% is appropriate for a permitted activity.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 1 to provide internal access for one lot at a maximum grade of 1:4.

---

**Submission Point No:** 789.16(Section 39.2 Table 2 - Internal access, Private way Design Standards for Rural Areas) **Category** Section 39 - Transport

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Table 2 points 1 and 2.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 2 point 1 and 2 to provide internal access for one lot at a maximum grade of 1:4.

---

**Submitter Number:** 791 **Submitter:** Sue Edens and Others

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3338258](#); [3338259](#); [3338260](#); [3338261](#); [3338262](#); [3338263](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 791.56(Section 39 - Rule 9) **Category** Section 39 - Transport

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Seeks helipads as permitted activities in Airfield Zone and at continuing care units.

**Decision Requested:** In Section 39, Rule 9 - Include helipads in airfield. Make helipads permitted activities at continuing care units like in Whitianga.

---

**Submitter Number:** 792 **Submitter:** Hannah Whittle - Barker and Associates

**On behalf of:** McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Ltd

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3338545](#); [3338544](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 792.5(Section 39 - Table 5.8) **Category** Section 39 - Transport

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Support the specific provision for drive-through restaurants in Table 5, the carparking ratio of 1 space per 3 customer seats for restaurants, and requirement for a 40 m long exclusive drive-through lane.

**Decision Requested:** Retain the Section 39 Table 5 provisions for restaurants and drive-through restaurants.

---

**Submitter Number:** 794 **Submitter:** Debbie Waterhouse

**On behalf of:** Surveying Services Ltd

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3337930](#); [3337931](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.36(Section 39 - Rules 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and Table 3) **Category** Section 39 - Transport

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Support Section 39.2 Rules 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and Table 3.

**Decision Requested:** Retain Rules 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and Table 3.

---

**Submission Point No:** 794.37(Section 39 - Table 1.1) **Category** Section 39 - Transport

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Oppose

**Submission Summary:** Opposes Section 39.2 Table 1 not having a provision for internal access to one lot.

**Decision Requested:** Amend Table 1 to include a provision for Internal Access for 1 lot to be at a maximum grade of 1:4.



---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	836	<b>Submitter:</b>	Katie Treadaway - KTB Planning
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Trevor Masters		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342117</a>		
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	836.2(Section 39 Transport)	<b>Category</b>	Section 39 - Transport
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Oppose		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Seeks amendments to Table 5 part 4 - parking requirements.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> In Section 39: Amend Table 5 Part 4 to more adequately reflect the actual demand for carparking associated with an activity.		

---

<b>Submitter Number:</b>	935	<b>Submitter:</b>	Sally Millar
<b>On behalf of:</b>	Federated Farmers of New Zealand		
<b>ECM Report Numbers:</b>	<a href="#">3342192</a> ; <a href="#">3342193</a>		
<b>Submission Point No:</b>	935.22(Section 39 Transport)	<b>Category</b>	Section 39 - Transport
<b>Support/Oppose/Neutral:</b>	Support		
<b>Submission Summary:</b>	Supports permitted activity status for helipads and airstrips in the Rural Zone.		
	<b>Decision Requested:</b> Retain Rules 8 and 9 .		

---

**Submitter Number:** 945 **Submitter:** Bronwyn Lee Blair

**On behalf of:**

**ECM Report Numbers:** [3343386](#); [3343387](#); [3343385](#); [3343382](#)

---

**Submission Point No:** 945.1(Section 39 Transport) **Category** Section 39 - Transport

**Support/Oppose/Neutral:** Support

**Submission Summary:** Supports minimum parking standards.

**Decision Requested:** Retain minimum parking standards in Table 5.

---

---